

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
65010030	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of fur felt, for men or boys	Free	E
65010060	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of fur felt, not for men or boys	96 cents/doz. + 1.4%	A
65010090	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of felt, other than fur felt	10.5 cents/kg + 10.5%	A
65020020	Hat shapes, plaited or assembled from strips, not blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materials, or paper yarn, sewed	34 cents/doz. + 3.4%	A
65020040	Hat shapes, plaited or asmbld from strips, n/blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materials, not sewed/bleached/colored	4%	A
65020060	Hat shapes, plaited or asmbld from strips, n/blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materials, not sewed but bleached/colored	Free	E
65020090	Hat shapes, plaited or assembled from strips, not blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, not veg. fibers/veg. materials/paper yarn, nesoi	6.9%	B
65030030	Hats and headgear of fur felt made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501, for men or boys	Free	E
65030060	Hats and headgear of fur felt made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501, not for men or boys	Free	E
65030090	Hats and headgear of felt, other than of fur felt, made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501	13.7 cents/kg + 6.4% + 1.9 cents/ article	B
65040030	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of veg. fibers or unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn, sewed	6.1%	B
65040060	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of veg. fibers or unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn, not sewed	96.4 cents/doz. + 4.7%	B
65040090	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of any material (o/than veg. fibers/unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn)	6.9%	B
65051000	Hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	9.6%	B
65059015	Hats and headgear, of cotton and/or flax, knitted	8%	B
65059020	Headwear, of cotton, not knitted; certified hand-loomed and folklore hats & headgear, of cotton and/or flax, not knitted	7.6%	B
65059025	Hats and headgear, of flax or of flax and cotton, not knitted	7.6%	B
65059030	Hats and headgear, of wool, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric	33 cents/kg + 10%	B
65059040	Hats and headgear, of wool, made up from felt or o/textile materl, but n/knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric	31.6 cents/kg + 8%	B
65059050	Hats and headgear, of mmf, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric, wholly or in part of braid	6.9%	B
65059060	Hats and headgear, of mmf, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabrics, not in part of braid	25.9 cents/kg + 9.1%	B
65059070	Hats and headgear, of mmf, made up from felt or o/textile material (but n/knitted or crocheted), wholly or in part braid	6.9%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
65059080	Hats and headgear, of mmf, made up from felt or o/textile material (but n/knitted or crocheted), not in part of braid	19.7 cents/kg + 7.2%	B
65059090	Hats and headgear, of textile materials (other than of cotton, flax, wool or mmf),nesoi	21.1 cents/kg + 7.6%	B
65061030	Safety headgear of reinforced or laminated plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	Free	E
65061060	Safety headgear, other than of reinforced or laminated plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	Free	E
65069100	Headgear (other than safety headgear), nesoi, of rubber or plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	Free	E
65069200	Headgear, nesoi, of furskin, whether or not lined or trimmed	3.3%	A
65069900	Headgear (other than safety headgear), nesoi, of materials other than rubber, plastics, or furskins, whether or not lined or trimmed	8.5%	B
65070000	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks (visors) and chinstraps, for headgear	Free	E
66011000	Garden or similar umbrellas	6.5%	B
66019100	Umbrellas, other than garden or similar umbrellas, having a telescopic shaft	Free	E
66019900	Umbrellas, other than garden or similar umbrellas, not having a telescopic shaft	8.2%	B
66020000	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	4%	A
66031040	Umbrella handles and knobs	Free	E
66031080	Handles and knobs for walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding crops and the like	5.2%	B
66032030	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks), for hand-held umbrellas chiefly used for protection against rain	Free	E
66032090	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks), other than for hand-held rain umbrellas, nesoi	12%	C
66039040	Umbrella tips and caps	Free	E
66039080	Parts, trimmings and accessories, nesoi, for umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks and the like	5.2%	B
67010030	Articles of feathers or down (other than articles & apparel filled or stuffed with feathers/down and worked quills & scapes)	4.7%	A
67010060	Skins and o/parts of birds w/their feathers or down, feathers, pts of feathers/down, nesoi	4.7%	A
67021020	Artificial flowers/foilage/fruit; articles of art. flowers, etc.; all of plastics, asmbld by binding/gluing/or similar methods	8.4%	B
67021040	Artificial flowers/foilage/fruit & pts of; articles of art. flowers, etc.; all of plastics, not asmbld by binding/gluing/or similar methods	3.4%	A
67029010	Artificial flowers/foilage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of feathers	4.7%	A
67029035	Artificial flowers/foilage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of man-made fibers	9%	B
67029065	Artificial flowers/foilage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of materials o/than plast./feath./mmf	17%	C
67030030	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked, for use in making wigs or the like	Free	E
67030060	Wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	Free	E
67041100	Wigs (complete), of synthetic textile materials	Free	E
67041900	Wigs (partial), false beards, eyebrows and the like, of synthetic textile materials	Free	E
67042000	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and the like, of human hair; articles of human hair, nesoi	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
67049000	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and the like, of animal hair or textile materials (other than synthetic textiles)	Free	E
68010000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	2.8%	A
68021000	Tiles/cubes/similar arts. of natural stone, enclosable in a sq. w/a side less than 7 cm; artificially colored granules, chippings & powder	4.8%	A
68022110	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	4.2%	A
68022150	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of marble & alabaster, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	1.9%	A
68022200	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of calcareous stone, nesoi, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	4.9%	A
68022300	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of granite, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	3.7%	A
68022900	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of stone, nesoi, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	6%	B
68029105	Marble slabs, further worked than simply cut/sawn	2.5%	A
68029115	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof (o/than slabs), of marble, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	4.9%	A
68029120	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, dressed or polished but not further worked, nesoi	4.2%	A
68029125	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, further worked than dressed or polished, nesoi	3.7%	A
68029130	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of alabaster, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	4.7%	A
68029200	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of calcareous stone, nesoi, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	4.9%	A
68029300	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of granite, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	3.7%	A
68029900	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, nesoi, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	6.5%	B
68030010	Roofing slate	3.3%	A
68030050	Worked slate (other than roofing slate) and articles of slate or agglomerated slate	Free	E
68041000	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Free	E
68042100	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	Free	E
68042210	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, bonded with synthetic resins	5 cents/kg + 2%	A
68042240	Abrasive wheels of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, not bonded with synthetic resins	Free	E
68042260	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, not bonded w/synthetic resins	Free	E
68042300	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of natural stone	Free	E
68043000	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Free	E
68051000	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of woven textile fabric only	Free	E
68052000	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of paper or paperboard only	Free	E
68053010	Articles wholly or partly coated natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of materials nesoi, in sheets, strips, disks, etc.	Free	E
68053050	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of materials nesoi, in forms nesoi	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
68061000	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools, in bulk, sheets or rolls	3.9%	A
68062000	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials	Free	E
68069000	Mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, nesoi	Free	E
68071000	Articles of asphalt or of similar material, in rolls	Free	E
68079000	Articles of asphalt or of similar material, not in rolls	2.7%	A
68080000	Panels, boards, tiles and similar articles of vegetable fiber, straw or wood wastes, agglomerated with cement, plaster or o/mineral binders	Free	E
68091100	Panels, boards, sheets, tiles and similar articles of plaster or comp. plaster, n/ornamented, faced or reinforced w/paper or paperboard only	Free	E
68091900	Panels, boards, sheets, tiles and similar articles of plaster or comp. plaster, not ornamented, nesoi	3%	A
68099000	Articles (other than panels, boards, sheets, tiles, etc.) of plaster or of compositions based on plaster, nesoi	Free	E
68101100	Building blocks and bricks, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether or not reinforced	3.2%	A
68101912	Floor and wall tiles, of stone agglomerated with binders other than cement	4.9%	A
68101914	Floor and wall tiles, of cement, concrete, or of artificial stone (except stone agglom. w/binders other than cement)	9%	B
68101950	Tiles, flagstones, and similar articles, nesoi, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether or not reinforced	3.9%	A
68109100	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, nesoi	Free	E
68109900	Articles of cement (other than tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar arts.), of concrete or artificial stone, nesoi	Free	E
68111000	Corrugated sheets, of asbestos-cement, cellulose fiber-cement or the like	Free	E
68112000	Sheets (other than corrugated), panels, tiles and similar articles of asbestos-cement, cellulose-fiber cement or the like	Free	E
68113000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of asbestos-cement, cellulose fiber-cement or the like	Free	E
68119000	Articles of asbestos-cement, cellulose fiber-cement or the like, nesoi	Free	E
68121000	Fabricated asbestos fibers; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Free	E
68122000	Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, yarn and thread	Free	E
68123000	Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, cords and string, whether or not plaited	Free	E
68124000	Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, woven or knitted fabric	Free	E
68125010	Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, footwear	8.3%	B
68125050	Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, clothing, clothing accessories and headgear	Free	E
68126000	Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, paper, millboard and felt	Free	E
68127000	Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, compressed fiber jointing, in sheets or rolls	Free	E
68129000	Articles, nesoi, of asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos or asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Free	E
68131000	Brake linings and pads, not mounted, of friction material with a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances or cellulose	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
68139000	Friction material & articles thereof, nesoi, not mounted, with a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances or cellulose	Free	E
68141000	Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, in plates, sheets and strips, whether or not on a support	2.7%	A
68149000	Worked mica and articles of mica, nesoi, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	2.6%	A
68151000	Nonelectrical articles of graphite or other carbon, nesoi	Free	E
68152000	Articles of peat, nesoi	Free	E
68159100	Articles containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite, nesoi	Free	E
68159920	Talc, steatite and soapstone, cut or sawn, or in blanks, crayons, cubes, disks or other forms	Free	E
68159940	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibers & articles thereof), nesoi	Free	E
69010000	Siliceous fossil meal or earth bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods	Free	E
69021010	Refractory bricks of magnesite, containing by weight o/50% MgO	Free	E
69021050	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar goods containing by weight o/50% MgO, CaO, or Cr2O3	Free	E
69022010	Refractory bricks containing by weight o/50% alumina (Al2O2) or silica (SiO2) or mixtures or compounds thereof	Free	E
69022050	Refractory blocks, tiles & similar goods (o/than bricks), cont. by wt. o/50% alumina (Al2O2) or silica (SiO2) or mixtures thereof	Free	E
69029010	Refractory bricks, nesoi	Free	E
69029050	Refractory blocks, tiles & similar goods (other than bricks), nesoi	Free	E
69031000	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi, cont. by wt. o/50% graphite or o/forms or mix. of carbon	Free	E
69032000	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi, cont. by wt. o/50% alumina or mix. or comp. of Al2O3 & SiO3	Free	E
69039000	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi	Free	E
69041000	Ceramic building bricks (o/than refractory bricks)	Free	E
69049000	Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like (other than bricks)	Free	E
69051000	Ceramic roofing tiles	13.5%	C
69059000	Ceramic chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other construction goods	3.2%	A
69060000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	Free	E
69071000	Unglazed ceramic tiles, cubes and similar articles with largest area enclosable in a sq. w/sides under 7 cm	13%	C
69079000	Unglazed ceramic flags, paving, hearth or wall tiles, mosaic cubes and the like, nesoi	13%	C
69081010	Glazed ceramic tiles, cubes & similar arts. w/largest area enclosable in sq. w/sides under 7 cm & n/o 3229 tiles/m2, boundd by straig lines	13%	C
69081020	Glazed ceramic tiles, cubes & similar arts. w/largest area enclosable in sq. w/sides under 7 cm & larg. surf. area less than 38.7 cm2	13%	C
69081050	Glazed ceramic tiles, cubes & similar arts. w/largest area enclosable in sq. w/sides under 7 cm, nesoi	11.6%	C
69089000	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, nesoi	11.6%	C
69091120	Porcelain or china ceramic machinery parts	Free	E
69091140	Porcelain or china ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses (other than machinery parts), nesoi	4.5%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
69091200	Ceramic wares (o/than of porcelain or china) for laboratory, chemical or technical uses, w/hardness equivalent to 9 or more on Mohs scale	4%	A
69091910	Ceramic ferrite core memories	Free	E
69091950	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses (o/than of porcelain or china), nesoi	4%	A
69099000	Ceramic troughs, tubes & siml. receptacles for agriculture; ceramic pots, jars, & siml. arts. for conveyance or packing of goods	4%	A
69101000	Porcelain or china ceramic sinks, washbasins, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, urinals & siml. sanitary fixtures	5.8%	B
69109000	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) sinks, washbasins, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, urinals & siml. sanitary fixtures	5.7%	B
69111010	Porcelain or china hotel, restaurant & nonhousehold table and kitchenware	28%	D
69111015	Bone china household table & kitchenware valued n/o \$31.50/doz. pcs.	8%	B
69111025	Bone china household table & kitchenware valued o/\$31.50/doz. pcs.	6%	B
69111035	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) n/o \$56	26%	D
69111037	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/\$56 n/o \$200	8%	B
69111038	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/\$200	6%	B
69111041	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) hsehld steins w/pewter lids, decanters, punch bowls, spoons & rests, salt/pepper sets, etc.	6.3%	B
69111045	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household mugs and steins w/o attached pewter lids	15%	C
69111052	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) hsehld tabl/kit.ware n/in specif.sets,cups o/\$8 but n/o \$29/dz, saucers o/\$5.25 but n/o \$18.75/dz,etc	8%	B
69111058	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) hsehld tabl/kit ware n/in specif. sets, cups o/\$29/dz, saucers o/\$18.75/dz, bowls o/\$33/dz, etc.	6%	B
69111060	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household serviette rings	22.4%	D
69111080	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household tableware & kitchenware, not in specified sets, nesoi	22.4%	D
69119000	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household and toilet articles (other than tableware or kitchenware), nesoi	5.4%	B
69120010	Course-grained earthen/stoneware tabl & kitchware; fine-grain earthenware tabl & kitch.ware w/reddish body & lustrous colored/mottled glaze	0.7%	A
69120020	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) hotel, restaurant or nonhousehold tableware and kitchenware	30.1%	D
69120035	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household table and kitchenware, in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) n/o \$38	9.8%	B
69120039	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household table and kitchenware, in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/\$38	4.5%	A
69120041	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) hsehld steins w/pewter lids, decanters, punch bowls, spoons & rests, salt/pepper sets, etc.	3.9%	A
69120044	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household mugs and steins w/o attached pewter lids	10%	C

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
69120045	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household tabl/kitch.ware,n/in specif. sets, cups o/\$5.25/dz, saucers o/\$3/dz, etc.	4.5%	A
69120046	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household serviette rings	9.8%	B
69120048	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household tableware and kitchenware, nesoi	9.8%	B
69120050	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household articles and toilet articles (o/than table and kitchenware), nesoi	6%	B
69131010	Porcelain or china statues, statuettes & handmade flowers, valued o/\$2.50 each, of original work by professional sculptors	Free	E
69131020	Bone china statuettes and other ornamental articles, nesoi	3.3%	A
69131050	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) statuettes and other ornamental articles, nesoi	Free	E
69139010	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) statues, statuettes, handmade flowers, val. o/\$2.50 each, of original work by professional sculptors	Free	E
69139020	Ornamental articles of ceramic tile	Free	E
69139030	Earthenware ornamental articles, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze of differing colors	Free	E
69139050	Ceramic (o/than porcelain, china or earthenware) ornamental articles, nesoi	6%	B
69141040	Porcelain or china ceramic ferrules, n/o 3mm diam or 25mm long, w/fiber channel open. and/or ceramic mating sleeves of Al2O3 or zirconia	Free	E
69141080	Porcelain or china arts. (o/than tableware/kitchenware/household & ornament. arts),nesoi	9%	B
69149040	Ceramic (o/porcelain or china) ferrules, n/o 3mm or 25mm long, w/fiber channel open. and/or ceramic mating of sleeves of Al2O3 or zirconia	Free	E
69149080	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) arts. (o/than tableware/kitchenware/household & ornament. arts), nesoi	5.6%	B
70010010	Glass in the mass of fused quartz or other fused silica	Free	E
70010020	Glass in the mass (other than of fused quartz or other fused silica)	3%	A
70010050	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	Free	E
70021010	Glass in balls (o/than microspheres of heading 7018), unworked, n/o 6mm in diameter	3.9%	A
70021020	Glass in balls (o/than microspheres of heading 7018), unworked, over 6 mm in diameter	Free	E
70022010	Glass rods of fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked	Free	E
70022050	Glass rods (o/than of fused quartz or other fused silica), unworked	6%	B
70023100	Glass tubes of fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked	Free	E
70023200	Glass tubes (o/than fused quartz/silica), w/linear coefficient of expansion n/o 5x10-6 per Kelvin in range of 0-300 degrees C, unworked	6%	B
70023900	Glass tubes (o/than fused quartz/silica), nesoi, unworked	6%	B
70031200	Cast or rolled glass, in nonwired sheets, colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed or w/absorbent,reflect. or non-reflect.layer. not wkd.	1.4%	A
70031900	Cast or rolled glass, in nonwired sheets, n/colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed, etc. & not further worked	1.3%	A
70032000	Cast or rolled glass, in wired sheets	1.1%	A
70033000	Cast or rolled glass profiles	6.3%	B
70042010	Drawn or blown glass, in sheets, w/absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, n/furth. wkd.	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
70042020	Drawn or blown glass, in rect. sheets, colored thru the mass, etc., w/o absorbent, reflecting or non-reflect. layer, n/furth wkd	1 cent/kg + 1.6%	A
70042050	Drawn or blown glass, in sheets (o/than rect.), colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed, w/o absorbent, etc. layer, n/furth. wkd.	7.2%	B
70049005	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. n/o 1.5 mm & n/o 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	E
70049010	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. n/o 1.5 mm & over 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	E
70049015	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 1.5 but n/o 2 mm & n/o 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	E
70049020	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 1.5 but n/o 2 mm & over 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	E
70049025	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 2 but n/o 3.5 mm, not further wkd.	0.7 cents/kg	A
70049030	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 3.5 mm & n/o 0.65 m2 in area, not further wkd.	Free	E
70049040	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 3.5 mm & over 0.65 m2 in area, not further wkd.	Free	E
70049050	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in sheets (other than rectangular), nesoi	5%	B
70051040	Surface ground or polished glass, w/absorb. or reflect. layer, n/o 1.2 mm thick & n/o 0.8 M2 in area, suitable for use in LCD's	Free	E
70051080	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, w/absorb. or reflect. layer, nesoi, not worked	4.4%	A
70052110	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, colored thru mass, opacified, flashed, under 10 mm thick, not worked	14.5 cents/m2 + 0.4%	C
70052120	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, colored thru mass, opacified, flashed, 10 mm or more thick, not worked	5.6%	B
70052904	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area n/o 0.65 M2 & for liquid crystal displays	Free	E
70052908	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area n/o 0.65 M2 & not for LCD's	18.7 cents/m2	B
70052914	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area o/0.65 M2 & for liquid crystal displays	Free	E
70052918	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area over 0.65 M2 & not for LCD's	14.5 cents/m2	C
70052925	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, 10 mm or more in thickness	4.9%	A
70053000	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, wired, in sheets	29.1 cents/m2	A
70060010	Glass of heading 7003-7005 in strips n/o 15.2 cm wide & o/2 mm thick, w/longitudinal edges ground or smoothed	8.8%	B
70060020	Drawn or blown glass, not containing wire netting & not surface ground or polished, but bent, edged or otherwise worked but not framed	6.4%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
70060040	Glass of heading 7003-7005, bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, enameled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted, nesoi	4.9%	A
70071100	Toughened (tempered) safety glass, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	5.5%	B
70071900	Toughened (tempered) safety glass, not of size or shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	5%	B
70072110	Laminated safety glass, windshields, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	4.9%	A
70072150	Laminated safety glass (o/than windshields), of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	4.9%	A
70072900	Laminated safety glass, not of size or shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	4.9%	A
70080000	Glass multiple-walled insulating units	3.9%	A
70091000	Glass rearview mirrors for vehicles	3.9%	A
70099110	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), unframed, n/o 929 cm2 in reflecting area	7.8%	B
70099150	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), unframed, over 929 cm2 in reflecting area	6.5%	B
70099210	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), framed, n/o 929 cm2 in reflecting area	7.8%	B
70099250	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), framed, over 929 cm2 in reflecting area	6.5%	B
70101000	Glass ampoules used for the conveyance or packing of goods	Free	E
70102020	Glass stoppers, lids and other closures produced by automatic machine	2.5%	A
70102030	Glass stoppers, lids and other closures not produced by automatic machine	5.2%	B
70109105	Glass serum bottles, vials and other pharmaceutical containers, w/capacity o/1 liter	Free	E
70109120	Glass containers for conveyance/packing toilet preps & containers w/ground glass stopper, w/capacity o/1 liter, made by automatic machine	2.5%	A
70109130	Glass containers for convey./pack. toilet preps & contain. w/ground glass stopper, w/capacity o/1 liter capacity. n/made by automatic mach.	5.2%	B
70109150	Glass carboys, bottles, flasks, etc. & other containers for conveyance/packing of goods (w/wo closures), w/ capacity o/1 liter, nesoi	Free	E
70109205	Glass serum bottles, vials and other pharmaceutical containers, w/capacity o/0.33 l but n/o 1 liter	Free	E
70109220	Glass containers for convey./pack. toilet prep & contain. w/grnd glass stop,w/capacity o/0.33 but n/o 1 liter, made by automatic machine	2.5%	A
70109230	Glass containers for convey./pack. toilet prep & contain. w/grnd glass stop,w/capacity o/0.33 but n/o 1 liter, not made by automatic machine	5.2%	B
70109250	Glass carboys,bottles,flasks,etc. & other contain. for conveyance/packing of goods (w/wo closures), w/capacity o/0.33 but n/o 1 liter, nesoi	Free	E
70109305	Glass serum bottles, vials and other pharmaceutical containers, w/capacity o/0.15 but n/o 0.33 liter	Free	E
70109320	Glass containers for convey./pack. toilet prep & contain. w/grnd glass stop, w/capacity o/0.15 but n/o 0.33 l, made by automatic machine	2.5%	A
70109330	Glass containers for convey./pack. toilet prep & contain. w/grnd glass stop, w/capacity o/0.15 but n/o 0.33 l, not made by automatic machine	5.2%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
70109350	Glass carboys, bottles, flasks, etc. and other containers for conveyance/packing of goods (w/wo closures), w/capacity o/0.15 n/o 0.33 l. nesoi	Free	E
70109405	Glass serum bottles, vials and other pharmaceutical containers, w/capacity n/o 0.15 liter	Free	E
70109420	Glass containers for convey./pack. toilet preps & contain. w/ground glass stopper, w/capacity n/o 0.15 liter, made by automatic machine	2.5%	A
70109430	Glass containers for convey./pack. toilet preps & contain. w/ground glass stopper, w/capacity n/o 0.15 liter, not made by automatic machine	5.2%	B
70109450	Glass carboys, bottles, flasks, etc. and other containers for conveyance/packing of goods (w/wo closures), w/capacity n/o 0.15 liter, nesoi	Free	E
70111010	Glass bulbs (w/o fittings) for electric incandescent lamps	Free	E
70111050	Glass envelopes, open, & glass parts thereof, for electric lighting (other than bulbs for incandescent lamps), without fittings	4.6%	A
70112010	Glass cones (w/o fittings) for cathode-ray tubes	5.2%	B
70112040	Monochrome glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings), to specified specs. & certified by importer for actual use in computer display CRTs	Free	E
70112080	Glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings) & glass parts thereof, nesoi, for cathode-ray tubes	5.2%	B
70119000	Glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings) & glass parts thereof (o/than for electric lighting or cathode-ray tubes)	6.6%	B
70120000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	6.6%	B
70131010	Transparent glass-ceramic kitchenware 75% by vol. crystalline, of lithium aluminosilicate, w/low lin. coefficient of expansion	6.9%	B
70131050	Glass-ceramic ware of a kind used for household, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, nesoi	26%	D
70132110	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued n/over \$1 each	16.5%	C
70132120	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued o/\$1 but n/over \$3 each	14%	C
70132130	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued o/\$3 but n/over \$5 each	7.3%	B
70132150	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued over \$5 each	3%	A
70132905	Drinking glasses of pressed and toughened (specially tempered) glass	12.5%	C
70132910	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, valued n/over \$0.30 each	31.4%	D
70132920	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, valued over \$0.30 but n/over \$3 each	24.8%	D
70132930	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	11.3%	C
70132940	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	5%	B
70132950	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	9.8%	B
70132960	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	5%	B
70133110	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued n/over \$1 each	16.5%	C
70133120	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over \$1 but n/over \$3 each	14%	C
70133130	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	10.5%	C
70133150	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over \$5 each	6%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
70133210	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of pressed and toughened low coefficient of heat expansion glass	12.5%	C
70133220	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion glass, n/o \$3 each	24.8%	D
70133230	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion glass, over \$3 but n/o \$5 each	12.4%	C
70133240	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion, over \$5 each	7.2%	B
70133910	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of pressed and toughened glass, nesoi	12.5%	C
70133920	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, valued n/over \$3 each	24.8%	D
70133930	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	12.4%	C
70133940	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	7.2%	B
70133950	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/o \$5 each	15%	C
70133960	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	7.2%	B
70139110	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued n/over \$1 each	20%	D
70139120	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over \$1 but n/over \$3 each	14%	C
70139130	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	10.5%	C
70139150	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over \$5 each	6%	B
70139910	Glassware, nesoi, decorated/colored within the body prior to solidification; millefiori glassware; glassware colored & w/bubbles etc	16.5%	C
70139920	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of pressed and toughened (specially tempered) glass	12.5%	C
70139930	Smokers' articles of glass, nesoi; perfume bottles of glass fitted with ground glass stoppers, nesoi	9%	B
70139935	Votive-candle holders of glass, nesoi	6.6%	B
70139940	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, valued n/over \$0.30 each	38%	D
70139950	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, valued over \$0.30 but n/over \$3 each	30%	D
70139960	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	15%	C
70139970	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	7.2%	B
70139980	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	12.4%	C

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
70139990	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	7.2%	B
70140010	Glass lens blanks (other than for spectacles), not optically worked	4.1%	A
70140020	Glass optical elements (other than lens blanks), not optically worked	5%	B
70140030	Glass lenses and filters (other than optical elements) and parts thereof, for signaling purposes, not optically worked	3.4%	A
70140050	Signaling glassware, nesoi, not optically worked	3.3%	A
70151000	Glasses, curved, bent, hollowed, or the like (but not optically worked), for corrective spectacles	Free	E
70159010	Watch glasses, round	Free	E
70159020	Watch glasses, not round	Free	E
70159050	Clock glasses; glasses curved, bent, hollowed, etc. for noncorrective spectacles; hollow spheres & segments for glasses; all n/opt. wkd.	Free	E
70161000	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	2.7%	A
70169010	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles & other arts. of pressed or molded glass, for building or construction purposes	8%	B
70169050	Leaded glass windows & the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	5%	B
70171030	Fused quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for semiconductor wafer production	Free	E
70171060	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated or graduated, of fused quartz or other fused silica. nesoi	4.6%	A
70172000	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated or graduated, of glass w/low coefficient of heat expansion	6.7%	B
70179010	Glass microscope slides and micro cover glasses	Free	E
70179050	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated, nesoi, of glass, nesoi	6.7%	B
70181010	Glass imitation pearls and pearl beads of all shapes and colors, whether or not drilled, not strung and not set	4%	A
70181020	Glass imitation precious or semiprecious stones (except beads)	Free	E
70181050	Glass beads (o/than imitat. pearls) & similar glass smallwares, nesoi	Free	E
70182000	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	5%	B
70189010	Glass eyes, except prosthetic articles	3.2%	A
70189050	Articles (o/than imitation jewelry) of glass beads, pearls and imitation stones and statuettes & ornaments of lamp-worked glass	6.6%	B
70191100	Glass fiber chopped strands of a length not more than 50 mm	4.9%	A
70191200	Glass fiber rovings	4.8%	A
70191905	Fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn, not color, of electrically nonconductive continuous filament 9 to 11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to	Free	E
70191915	Glass fiber yarns, not colored, other than fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn	6.8%	A
70191924	Fiberglass rubber reinforce yarn, color, of electrically nonconduct. continuous filament 9 to 11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to polym.	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
70191928	Glass fiber yarns, colored, other than fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn	7.8%	A
70191930	Glass fiber chopped strands of a length more than 50 mm	4.9%	A
70191970	Fiberglass rubber reinforce cord,of electrically nonconduct. contin. filament 9 to 11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to polymeric comp.	Free	E
70191990	Glass fiber slivers	4.2%	A
70193100	Nonwoven glass fiber mats	4.3%	A
70193200	Nonwoven glass fiber in thin sheets (voiles)	4.3%	A
70193910	Nonwoven glass wool insulation products	4.9%	A
70193950	Nonwoven glass fiber webs, mattresses, boards and similar articles of nonwoven glass fibers, nesoi	4.9%	A
70194005	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of rovings,n/o 30 cm wide,of elect. nonconductive cont. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	E
70194015	Woven glass fiber fabric of rovings, n/o 30 cm in width, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	6%	A
70194030	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of roving,o/30 cm wide,n/color, of elect. nonconduct. contin. fil. 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	E
70194040	Woven glass fiber fabric of rovings, o/30 cm wide, not colored, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	7.6%	A
70194070	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of roving,o/30 cm wide,color,of elect nonconduct. cont. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	E
70194090	Woven glass fiber fabrics of rovings, o/30 cm wide, colored, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	8.2%	A
70195110	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/roving,n/o 30 cm wide,of electrical nonconduct. contin. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	E
70195190	Woven glass fiber fabric, not of rovings, n/o 30 cm wide, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	6%	A
70195230	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/rov,pl.weave,o/30 cm wide & less than 250 g/m2,w/no single yarn o/136 tex,n/colrd,of elect nonconduct	Free	E
70195240	Woven glass fiber woven fabric, not colored, not of rovings, plain weave, o/30 cm wide, less than 250 g/m2, w/no single yarn o/136 tex,nesoi	7.6%	A
70195270	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/rov,color,pl. weave,o/30 cm wide & less thna 250 g/m2,w/no single yarn o/136 tex, of elect nonconduct	Free	E
70195290	Woven glass fiber fabric,not colored,not rovings,plain weave,o/30 cm wide & less than 250 g/m2,w/no single yarn not more than 136 tex, nesoi	8.2%	A
70195930	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/colored,nesoi,o/30 cm wide,of elect. noncond contin filament 9-11 micron diam and impreg for adhesion	Free	E
70195940	Woven glass fiber woven fabrics, not colored, nesoi, o/30 cm wide, nesoi	7.6%	A
70195970	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,colored,nesoi,o/30 cm wide,of elect. nonconduct contin filaments 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	E
70195990	Woven glass fiber woven fabrics, colored, nesoi, o/30 cm wide, nesoi	8.2%	A
70199010	Woven glass fiber articles (other than fabrics), nesoi	4.8%	A
70199050	Glass fibers (including glass wool), nesoi, and articles thereof, nesoi	4.3%	A
70200030	Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for semiconductor wafer production. nesoi	Free	E
70200060	Articles of glass, not elsewhere specified or included	5%	B
71011030	Natural pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
71011060	Natural pearls, not strung, mounted or set	Free	E
71012100	Cultured pearls, unworked	Free	E
71012230	Cultured pearls, worked, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Free	E
71012260	Cultured pearls, worked, not strung, mounted or set	Free	E
71021000	Diamonds, unsorted, whether or not worked	Free	E
71022110	Miners' diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	E
71022130	Industrial diamonds (other than miners' diamonds), simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	E
71022140	Industrial diamonds (other than miners' diamonds), unworked	Free	E
71022900	Industrial diamonds, worked, but not mounted or set	Free	E
71023100	Nonindustrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	E
71023900	Nonindustrial diamonds, worked, but not mounted or set	Free	E
71031020	Precious stones (o/than diamonds) & semiprecious stones, unworked	Free	E
71031040	Precious stones (o/than diamonds) & semiprecious stones, simply sawn or roughly shaped	10.5%	C
71039100	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds, worked, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex. ungraded temporarily strung), mounted or set	Free	E
71039910	Precious or semiprecious stones, nesoi, cut but not set and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	Free	E
71039950	Precious or semiprecious stones, nesoi, worked, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex. ungraded temporarily strung), mtd. or set	10.5%	C
71041000	Piezo-electric quartz	3%	A
71042000	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	3%	A
71049010	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, cut but not set & suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	Free	E
71049050	Synth.or reconstruct. precious or semiprecious stones, wkd, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex.ungraded temp. strung), mtd./set,nesoi	6.4%	B
71051000	Diamond dust and powder	Free	E
71059000	Natural or synthetic precious (except diamond) or semiprecious stone dust and powder	Free	E
71061000	Silver powder	Free	E
71069110	Silver bullion and dore	Free	E
71069150	Silver, unwrought (o/than bullion and dore)	3%	A
71069210	Silver (incl. silver plate w gold/platinum),semimanufacture,rectangular/near rectangular shape,99.5% or > pure,marked only by wgt/identity	Free	E
71069250	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), in semimanufactured form, nesoi	3%	A
71070000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semimanufactured	3.3%	A
71081100	Gold powder	Free	E
71081210	Gold, nonmonetary, bullion and dore	Free	E
71081250	Gold, nonmonetary, unwrought (o/than gold bullion and dore)	4.1%	A
71081310	Gold leaf	Free	E
71081355	Gold (incl. gold plated w platinum),not money,semimanufacture,rectangle/near rectangular shape,99.5% or > pure,marked only by wgt/identity	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
71081370	Gold (including gold plated with platinum), nonmonetary, in semimanufactured forms (except gold leaf), nesoi	4.1%	A
71082000	Gold, monetary, in unwrought, semimanufactured or powder form	Free	E
71090000	Base metals or silver clad with gold, but not further worked than semimanufactured	6%	B
71101100	Platinum, unwrought or in powder form	Free	E
71101900	Platinum, in semimanufactured forms	Free	E
71102100	Palladium, unwrought or in powder form	Free	E
71102900	Palladium, in semimanufactured forms	Free	E
71103100	Rhodium, unwrought or in powder form	Free	E
71103900	Rhodium, in semimanufactured forms	Free	E
71104100	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, unwrought or in powder form	Free	E
71104900	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, in semimanufactured forms	Free	E
71110000	Base metals, silver or gold clad with platinum, not further worked than semimanufactured	10%	C
71121000	Gold waste and scrap, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	E
71122000	Platinum waste and scrap, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	E
71129000	Precious metal (o/than gold & platinum) waste and scrap, including metal clad with precious metals, nesoi	Free	E
71131110	Silver rope, curb, etc. in continuous lengths, whether or not plated/clad with other precious metal, suitable for jewelry manufacture	6.3%	B
71131120	Silver articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi, valued not over \$18 per dozen pieces or parts	13.5%	C
71131150	Silver articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi, valued over \$18 per dozen pieces or parts	5%	B
71131910	Precious metal (o/than silver) rope, curb, etc. in continuous lengths, whether or not plated/clad precious metal, for jewelry manufacture	7%	A
71131921	Gold rope necklaces and neck chains	5%	A
71131925	Gold mixed link necklaces and neck chains	5.8%	A
71131929	Gold necklaces and neck chains (o/than of rope or mixed links)	5.5%	A
71131930	Precious metal (o/than silver) clasps and parts thereof	5.8%	A
71131950	Precious metal (o/than silver) articles of jewelry and parts thereof, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal, nesoi	5.5%	A
71132010	Base metal clad w/precious metal, rope, curb & like articles in continuous lengths, suitable for use in jewelry manufacture	7%	B
71132021	Base metal clad w/gold rope necklaces and neck chains	5.8%	B
71132025	Base metal clad w/gold mixed link necklaces and neck chains	5.8%	B
71132029	Base metal clad w/gold necklaces and neck chains, nesoi	5.2%	B
71132030	Base metal clad w/precious metal clasps and parts thereof	5.8%	B
71132050	Base metal clad w/precious metal articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi	5.2%	B
71141110	Knives with handles of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	2.8%	A
71141120	Forks with handles of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	2.7%	A
71141130	Spoons and ladles with handles of sterling silver	3.3%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
71141140	Spoons and ladles (o/than w/sterling silver handles) of silver, whether or not plated or clad w/other precious metal	3.5%	A
71141145	Sets of two or more knives or forks w/silver handles or spoons and ladles of silver, whether or not clad or plated w/prec.metal	3%	A
71141150	Tableware, nesoi, of sterling silver	3.3%	A
71141160	Articles of silver nesoi, for household, table or kitchen use, toilet and sanitary wares, including parts thereof	3%	A
71141170	Silversmiths' wares (other than for household/table/kitchen use & toilet and sanitary wares) of silver, nesoi	3%	A
71141900	Precious metal (o/than silver) articles, nesoi, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal, nesoi	7.9%	B
71142000	Goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares of base metal clad with precious metal	3%	A
71151000	Platinum catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill	4%	A
71159005	Precious metal articles, incl. metal clad w/precious metal,rectangle/near rectangle shape,99.5%/ or pure,marked only by wgt/identity	Free	E
71159030	Gold (including metal clad with gold) articles (o/than jewellery or goldsmiths' wares), nesoi	3.9%	A
71159040	Silver (including metal clad with silver) articles (o/than jewellery or silversmiths' wares), nesoi	3%	A
71159060	Articles of precious metal (o/than gold or silver), including metal clad with precious metal, nesoi	4%	A
71161010	Natural pearl articles	3.3%	A
71161025	Cultured pearl articles	5.5%	B
71162005	Jewelry articles of precious or semiprecious stones, valued not over \$40 per piece	3.3%	A
71162015	Jewelry articles of precious or semiprecious stones, valued over \$40 per piece	6.5%	B
71162030	Semiprecious stones (except rock crystal), graded and strung temporarily for convenience of transport	2.1%	A
71162035	Semiprecious stone (except rock crystal) figurines	4.5%	A
71162040	Semiprecious stone (except rock crystal) articles (other than jewelry and figurines)	10.5%	C
71162050	Precious stone articles,nesoi	Free	E
71171100	Cuff links and studs of base metal (whether or not plated w/precious metal)	8%	B
71171905	Toy jewelry rope, curb, cable, chain, etc, of base metal (whether or not plated w/prec. metal), val. n/o 8 cents each	Free	E
71171915	Rope, curb, cable, chain, etc., of base metal (whether or n/plated w/prec. metal), val. n/over 33 cents/meter for jewelry mfr.	8%	B
71171920	Rope, curb, cable, chain, etc., of base metal (whether or n/plated w/prec. metal), val. o/33 cents/meter, for jewelry mfr.	11%	C
71171930	Religious articles of a devotional character, design. to be carried on the person, of base metal (whether or not plated with precious metal)	3.9%	A
71171960	Toy jewelry (o/than rope, curb, cable, chain, etc.) of base metal, val. not over 8 cents each	Free	E
71171990	Imitation jewelry (o/than toy jewelry & rope, curb, cable, chain, etc.), of base metal (wheth. or n/plated w/prec.metal), nesoi	11%	C
71179010	Necklaces wholly of plastic shapes on a fiber string, valued not over 30 cents per dozen	Free	E
71179020	Rosaries and chaplets of a purely devotional character for personal use, of a material o/than prec. or base metals, nesoi	3.3%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
71179030	Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be carried on the person, nesoi	3.9%	A
71179045	Toy jewelry (except pts.), other than necklaces of plastic shapes, not of base metal, n/o 20 cents/dozen pcs	Free	E
71179055	Imitation jewelry nesoi, not of base metal, n/o 20 cents/doz. pcs or pts	7.2%	B
71179060	Toy jewelry (except pts.), not of base metal, n/o 8 cents each	Free	E
71179075	Imitation jewelry of plastics, nesoi, over 20 cents/dozen pcs or pts	Free	E
71179090	Imitation jewelry not of base metal or plastics, nesoi, over 20 cents/dozen pcs or pts	11%	C
71181000	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	Free	E
71189000	Coins, nesoi	Free	E
72011000	Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 percent or less of phosphorus	Free	E
72012000	Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 percent of phosphorus	Free	E
72015030	Alloy pig iron in blocks or other primary forms	Free	E
72015060	Spiegeleisen in blocks or other primary forms	Free	E
72021110	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 2 percent but not more than 4 percent of carbon	1.4%	A
72021150	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	1.5%	A
72021910	Ferromanganese containing by weight not more than 1 percent of carbon	2.3%	A
72021950	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 1 percent but not more than 2 percent of carbon	1.4%	A
72022110	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 55% but not more than 80% of silicon and more than 3% of calcium	1.1%	A
72022150	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 55% but not more than 80% of silicon, nesoi	1.5%	A
72022175	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 80% but not more than 90% of silicon	1.9%	A
72022190	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 90% of silicon	5.8%	B
72022900	Ferrosilicon containing by weight 55% or less of silicon	Free	E
72023000	Ferrosilicon manganese	3.9%	A
72024100	Ferrochromium containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	1.9%	A
72024910	Ferrochromium containing by weight more than 3 percent but not more than 4 percent of carbon	1.9%	A
72024950	Ferrochromium containing by weight 3 percent or less of carbon	3.1%	A
72025000	Ferrosilicon chromium	10%	C
72026000	Ferronickel	Free	E
72027000	Ferromolybdenum	4.5%	A
72028000	Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten	5.6%	B
72029100	Ferrotitanium and ferrosilicon titanium	3.7%	A
72029200	Ferrovanadium	4.2%	A
72029300	Ferroniobium	5%	B
72029910	Ferrozirconium	4.2%	A
72029950	Ferroalloys nesoi	5%	B
72031000	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Free	E
72039000	Spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or like forms; iron of a minimum purity by weight of 99.94% in lumps, pellets or like forms	Free	E
72041000	Cast iron waste and scrap	Free	E
72042100	Stainless steel waste and scrap	Free	E
72042900	Alloy steel (o/than stainless) waste and scrap	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
72043000	Tinned iron or steel waste and scrap	Free	E
72044100	Ferrous turnings, shavings, chips, milling wastes, sawdust, fillings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Free	E
72044900	Ferrous waste and scrap nesoi	Free	E
72045000	Iron or steel remelting scrap ingots	Free	E
72051000	Pig iron, spiegeleisen, and iron or steel granules	Free	E
72052100	Alloy steel powders	Free	E
72052900	Pig iron, spiegeleisen, and iron or steel (o/than alloy steel) powders	Free	E
72061000	Iron and nonalloy steel ingots	1.3%	A
72069000	Iron and nonalloy steel in primary forms (o/than ingots)	Free	E
72071100	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, w/rect. cross sect.(incl. sq.), w/width less than twice thickness	1.3%	A
72071200	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, w/rect. cross sect. (exclud. sq.), nesoi	1.3%	A
72071900	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, o/than w/rect. cross section	1.3%	A
72072000	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/0.25% or more of carbon	1.3%	A
72081015	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/patterns in relief, in coils, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	1.5%	A
72081030	Iron/nonalloy steel,width 600mm+,hot-rolled flat-rolled product,in coil,w/pattern in relief,w/thick 4.75mm+.not pickld.not clad/plated/coatd	1.8%	A
72081060	Iron/nonalloy steel,width 600mm+,hot-rolled flat-rolled product,in coil,w/pattern in relief,w/thick <4.75mm.not pickld.not clad/plated/coatd	1.5%	A
72082530	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	1.8%	A
72082560	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.7mm or more, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	1.5%	A
72082600	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm or mor but less 4.75mm, pickled, not clad/plated	1.5%	A
72082700	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	1.5%	A
72083600	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick o/10mm, not pickled/clad/plated/coated	1.8%	A
72083700	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm or more & n/o 10mm, not pickled/clad/plated	1.8%	A
72083800	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm or more & less 4.75mm, not pickld/clad/plated	1.5%	A
72083900	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, not pickled/clad/plated/coated	1.5%	A
72084030	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/pattern in relief,not coils,w/thick 4.75 or more, n/clad/plated/coated	1.8%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
72084060	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/pattern in relief, not coils, w/thick < 4.75mm, not clad/plated/coated	1.5%	A
72085100	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, not in coils, w/thick o/10mm, not clad/plated/coated	1.8%	A
72085200	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+ but n/o 10mm, not clad/plated/	1.8%	A
72085300	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick 3mm+ but < 4.75mm, not clad/plated/coated	1.5%	A
72085400	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	1.5%	A
72089000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, not clad/plated/coated	1.5%	A
72091500	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm+, not clad/plated/coated	1.5%	A
72091600	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick o/1mm but less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	1.5%	A
72091700	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 0.5mm or more but n/o 1mm, not clad/plated/coated	1.5%	A
72091815	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 0.5mm, not clad/plated/coated	1.5%	A
72091825	Nonalloy steel(blackplate), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 0.361mm, not clad/plated/coated	1%	A
72091860	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 0.361mm+ but less 5mm, not clad/plated/coated	1.5%	A
72092500	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick 3mm or more, not clad/plated/coated	1.5%	A
72092600	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick o/1mm but less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	1.5%	A
72092700	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick 0.5mm+ but n/o 1mm, not clad/plated/coated	1.5%	A
72092800	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick less than 0.5mm, not clad/plated/coated	1.5%	A
72099000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, not clad/plated/coated, nesoi	1.5%	A
72101100	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin, w/thick. 0.5 mm or more	1%	A
72101200	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin, less than 0.5 mm thick	1%	A
72102000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with lead, including terneplate	1.2%	A
72103000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	2%	A
72104100	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), corrugated	2%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
72104900	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically). not corrugated	2%	A
72105000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	1.7%	A
72106100	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with aluminum-zinc alloys	2%	A
72106900	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with aluminum o/than aluminum-zinc alloy	2%	A
72107030	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, painted/varnished or coated w/plastic but not plated/coated or clad w/metal	1.5%	A
72107060	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, painted/varnished or coated w/plastic, nesoi	2%	A
72109010	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, clad	2%	A
72109060	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, electrolytically coated or plated with base metal, nesoi	1.7%	A
72109090	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated, nesoi	2%	A
72111300	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled universal mill plate, not clad/plated/coated	1.8%	A
72111400	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, w/thick of 4.75mm or more, not clad/plated/coated	1.8%	A
72111915	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not clad/plated/coated	1.7%	A
72111920	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thick o/1.25 mm but n/o 4.75 mm, n/clad/plated/coated	1.7%	A
72111930	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thick 1.25mm or less, not clad/plated/coated	1%	A
72111945	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not clad/plated/coated	1.5%	A
72111960	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	1.5%	A
72111975	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not pickled, not clad/plated/coated	1.5%	A
72112315	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/1.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	1%	A
72112320	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/1.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	1.7%	A
72112330	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/0.25mm n/o 1.25mm, not clad/plated	1%	A
72112345	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick n/o 0.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	0.7%	A
72112360	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, not clad/plated/coated	1.5%	A
72112920	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon, w/thick o/0.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	1%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
72112945	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon,w/thick 0.25mm or less, not clad/plated/coated	0.7%	A
72112960	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon, not clad/plated/coated	1.5%	A
72119000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled further worked than cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated	1.5%	A
72121000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin	1%	A
72122000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	2%	A
72123010	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, plated/coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), w/thick o/0.25mm	1%	A
72123030	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, plated/coated w/zinc (other than electrolytically), w/thick 0.25mm or less	0.7%	A
72123050	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically)	2%	A
72124010	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, painted, varnished or coated w/plastic	1%	A
72124050	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, painted, varnished or coated w/plastic	1.5%	A
72125000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated nesoi	2%	A
72126000	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, clad	2%	A
72131000	Iron/nonalloy, concrete reinforcing bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	1.5%	A
72132000	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	0.6%	A
72139130	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, n/tempered/treated/partly mfd	0.6%	A
72139145	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, w/0.6%+ of carbon, nesoi	0.6%	A
72139160	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, w/less th/0.6% carbon, nesoi	0.7%	A
72139900	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods, w/cir. x-sect. diam 14+mm or non-circ. x-sect., in irregularly wound coils, nesoi	0.6%	A
72141000	Iron/nonalloy steel, forged bars and rods, not in coils	1.4%	A
72142000	Iron/nonalloy steel, concrete reinforcing bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, n/coils	1.5%	A
72143000	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, n/coils, nesoi	1.4%	A
72149100	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, w/rectangular (o/than square) X-section	1.4%	A
72149900	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, w/non-rectangular X-sect, not in coils	1.4%	A
72151000	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, not in coils	2.2%	A
72155000	Iron/nonalloy steel nesoi, bars and rods, not further wkd. than cold-formed or cold-finished, not in coils	2.2%	A
72159010	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, plated or coated with metal	1%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
72159030	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, cold-formed, plated or coated with metal	2.2%	A
72159050	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	2.2%	A
72161000	Iron/nonalloy steel, U,I or H-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	0.3%	A
72162100	Iron/nonalloy steel, L-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	0.3%	A
72162200	Iron/nonalloy steel, T-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	0.3%	A
72163100	Iron/nonalloy steel, U-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height of 80 mm or more	0.3%	A
72163200	Iron/nonalloy steel, I-sections (standard beams), not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	0.3%	A
72163300	Iron/nonalloy steel, H-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	0.3%	A
72164000	Iron/nonalloy steel, L or T-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	0.3%	A
72165000	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0.3%	A
72166100	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, from flat-rolled products	1.5%	A
72166900	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, not from flat-rolled products	1.5%	A
72169100	Iron/nonalloy steel, angle, shapes & sections nesoi, cold-formed/cold-finished from flat-rolled prod. & furth wkd th/cold-formed/cold-finish	1.3%	A
72169900	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, further wkd. than cold-formed or cold-finished and not from flat-rolled products	1.3%	A
72171010	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick n/o 0.25 mm	1.3%	A
72171020	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick o/0.25mm but n/o 1.25 mm	1%	A
72171030	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick o/1.25 mm	1.5%	A
72171040	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/diameter less than 1.5 mm	1.6%	A
72171050	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/diameter of 1.5 mm or more	0.4%	A
72171060	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated	1.6%	A
72171070	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, w/0.25% or more carbon, not plated or coated	1%	A
72171080	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon, not plated or coated	1.6%	A
72171090	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, not plated or coated	1.6%	A
72172015	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, plated or coated with zinc	1.6%	A
72172030	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with zinc, w/diameter of 1.5 mm or more	0.4%	A
72172045	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon and/or <1.5mm diam, plated or coated with zinc	1.6%	A
72172060	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with zinc	1.7%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
72172075	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, plated or coated with zinc	1.6%	A
72173015	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	1.6%	A
72173030	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc, w/diam. of 1.5 mm or more	0.4%	A
72173045	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon and/or <1.5mm diam, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	1.6%	A
72173060	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	1.7%	A
72173075	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	1.6%	A
72179010	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire, coated with plastics	0.3%	A
72179050	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire, plated or coated with materials other than base metals or plastics	1.6%	A
72181000	Stainless steel, ingots and other primary forms	1.6%	A
72189100	Stainless steel, semifinished products of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	1.6%	A
72189900	Stainless steel, semifinished products, other than of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	1.6%	A
72191100	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thickness o/10 mm	3%	A
72191200	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. 4.75 mm or more but n/o 10 mm	3%	A
72191300	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	3%	A
72191400	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thickness less than 3 mm	3%	A
72192100	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thickness o/10 mm	2.9%	A
72192200	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick. 4.75 mm or more but n/o 10 mm	2.9%	A
72192300	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick. 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	3%	A
72192400	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thickness less than 3 mm	3%	A
72193100	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	3%	A
72193200	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	3%	A
72193300	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/1 mm but less than 3 mm	3%	A
72193400	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 0.5 mm or more but n/o 1 mm	3%	A
72193500	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 0.5 mm	3%	A
72199000	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, nesoi, further worked than cold-rolled	1.8%	A
72201100	Stainless steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	3.2%	A
72201210	Stainless steel, width 300m+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 4.75 mm	3%	A
72201250	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 4.75 mm	3.5%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
72202010	Stainless steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	3%	A
72202060	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/1.25 mm	3.5%	A
72202070	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/ thickness of 0.25 mm but n/o 1.25 mm	3.2%	A
72202080	Stainless razor blade steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	1.6%	A
72202090	Stainless steel (o/than razor blade steel), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	2.4%	A
72209000	Stainless steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled	1.7%	A
72210000	Stainless steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	1.4%	A
72221100	Stainless steel, bars and rods, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of circular cross-section	3.2%	A
72221900	Stainless steel, bars and rods, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, other than of circular cross-section	3.2%	A
72222000	Stainless steel, bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	3.2%	A
72223000	Stainless steel, bars and rods, further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	3.2%	A
72224030	Stainless steel, angles, shapes & sections, hot-rolled, not drilled/punched or otherwise advanced	0.6%	A
72224060	Stainless steel, angles, shapes & sections, other than hot-rolled and not drilled/punched or otherwise advanced	1.6%	A
72230010	Stainless steel, round wire	2.7%	A
72230050	Stainless steel, flat wire	1%	A
72230090	Stainless steel, wire (other than round or flat wire)	1.9%	A
72241000	Alloy (o/than stainless) steel, ingots and other primary forms	1.5%	A
72249000	Alloy (o/than stainless) steel, semifinished products	1.5%	A
72251100	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width 600mm+, flat-rolled products	1.7%	A
72251900	Alloy silicon electrical steel (other than grain-oriented), width 600mm+, flat-rolled products	1.7%	A
72252000	Alloy high-speed steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products	3.2%	A
72253010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. of 4.75 mm or more	2.9%	A
72253030	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+	1.1%	A
72253050	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. of less than 4.75 mm	2.9%	A
72253070	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled prod., in coils, w/thick less 4.75mm	2.8%	A
72254010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick. of 4.75 mm or more	2.9%	A
72254030	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick 4.75mm+	1.1%	A
72254050	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick. of less than 4.75 mm	2.9%	A
72254070	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled prod., n/coils, w/thick less 4.75mm	2.8%	A
72255010	Alloy tool steel (o/th hi-speed), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	3%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
72255060	Alloy steel (o/ than tool), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness 4.75 mm or more	1.7%	A
72255070	Alloy heat-resisting steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	1.2%	A
72255080	Alloy steel (o/th heat-resisting), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	1.2%	A
72259100	Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	1.7%	A
72259200	Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, plated or coated with zinc (o/than electrolytically)	1.7%	A
72259900	Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, nesoi	1.7%	A
72261110	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products	1.7%	A
72261190	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products	2.1%	A
72261910	Alloy silicon electrical steel (o/than grain-oriented), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products	1.7%	A
72261990	Alloy silicon electrical steel (o/than grain-oriented), width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products	2.1%	A
72262000	Alloy high-speed steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products of high-speed steel	3.8%	A
72269105	Alloy chipper knife tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	E
72269115	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed/chipper knife), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	2.9%	A
72269125	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed/chipper knife), width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	3.5%	A
72269150	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	1.1%	A
72269170	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	2.8%	A
72269180	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	1.9%	A
72269210	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	3%	A
72269230	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	3.2%	A
72269250	Alloy steel (o/than tool), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	1.2%	A
72269270	Alloy steel (o/than tool), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	1.5%	A
72269280	Alloy steel (o/than tool), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/0.25 mm	1.8%	A
72269300	Alloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	1.9%	A
72269400	Alloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products further wrkd than cold-rolled, plated or coated with zinc o/than electrolytically	1.9%	A
72269900	Alloy steel (n/plated or coated w/zinc), width less than 600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, nesoi	1.9%	A
72271000	Alloy high-speed steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hmot-rolled	1.6%	A
72272000	Alloy silico-manganese steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	1.4%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
72279010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars & rods in irregular wound coils, hot-rolled, n/tempered, treated or partly manufactured	0.6%	A
72279020	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled, nesoi	1.3%	A
72279060	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang./tool) steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	1.4%	A
72281000	Alloy high-speed steel, bars and rods, o/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	3.4%	A
72282010	Alloy silico-manganese steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, o/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	1.8%	A
72282050	Alloy silico-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, o/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	2.2%	A
72283020	Alloy ball-bearing tool steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	1.8%	A
72283040	Alloy chipper knife tool steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed & not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	E
72283060	Alloy tool steel (o/than ball-bearing/chipper knife), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	3.2%	A
72283080	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed, silico-mang./tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	1.8%	A
72284000	Alloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than forged	1.8%	A
72285010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	3.2%	A
72285050	Alloy steel (o/than tool), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	2.2%	A
72286010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished	3.2%	A
72286060	Alloy steel (o/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged but not cold-formed	1.8%	A
72286080	Alloy steel (o/than tool), bars and rods, cold-formed	2.2%	A
72287030	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, hot-rolled & not drilled/not punched and not otherwise advanced	0.6%	A
72287060	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, o/than hot-rolled & not drilled/punced and not otherwise advanced	1.6%	A
72288000	Alloy steel hollow drill bars and rods	1.7%	A
72291000	Alloy high-speed steel, wire	3%	A
72292000	Alloy silico-manganese steel, wire	2.7%	A
72299010	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), flat wire	1.7%	A
72299050	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), round wire	2.7%	A
72299090	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), wire (o/than flat or round wire)	1.9%	A
73011000	Iron or steel sheet piling, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements	0.2%	A
73012010	Iron or nonalloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, welded	0.8%	A
73012050	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections of alloy steel, welded	1.2%	A
73021010	Iron or nonalloy steel, rails for railway or tramway tracks	0.1%	A
73021050	Alloy steel, rails for railway or tramway tracks	1%	A
73022000	Iron or steel, sleepers (cross-ties) for railway or tramway track construction	0.3%	A
73023000	Iron or steel, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, for jointing or fixing rails	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
73024000	Iron or steel, fish plates and sole plates for jointing or fixing rails	0.3%	A
73029000	Iron or steel, railway or tramway track construction material nesoi, including check rails, rack rails, chairs, chair wedges, rail clips	1.7%	A
73030000	Cast iron, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	Free	E
73041010	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless line pipe used for oil and gas pipelines	2.4%	A
73041050	Alloy steel, seamless line pipe used for oil or gas pipelines	2.2%	A
73042130	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	2.4%	A
73042160	Alloy steel, seamless drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	2.2%	A
73042910	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless casing pipe, threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	1.8%	A
73042920	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless casing pipe, not threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	0.2%	A
73042930	Alloy steel, seamless casing pipe, threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	1.9%	A
73042940	Alloy steel, seamless casing pipe, not threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	1%	A
73042950	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy, seamless tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	2.4%	A
73042960	Alloy steel, seamless tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	2.2%	A
73043130	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, hollow bars w/circular cross section	1.9%	A
73043160	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, w/circular cross section, nesoi	2.4%	A
73043900	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, not cold-drawn or cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow prof., w/circular cross sect., nesoi	2.4%	A
73044130	Stainless steel, seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section & extern. diam less than 19mm	2.3%	A
73044160	Stainless steel, seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section & extern. diam of 19mm or more	2.3%	A
73044900	Stainless steel, seamless, not cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section	2.3%	A
73045110	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc., w/circ. cross sect., for mfr of ball/roller bearings	2%	A
73045150	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section, nesoi	2.2%	A
73045910	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc. w/circ. cross sect., for mfr ball/roller bearings	2%	A
73045920	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc. w/circ. cross sect., for boilers, heaters, etc	2.2%	A
73045960	Heat-resisting alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc., w/circ. cross sect., nesoi	2.3%	A
73045980	Alloy steel (o/than heat-resist or stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow prof., w/circ. cross sect., nesoi	2.2%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
73049010	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	0.2%	A
73049030	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	1%	A
73049050	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	2.4%	A
73049070	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	2.2%	A
73051110	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. submerg. arc weld., used for oil/gas	0.6%	A
73051150	Alloy steel, seamed, circ. w/cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. submerg. arc weld., used for oil/gas pipelines	1.5%	A
73051210	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. welded nesoi, used for oil/gas	0.6%	A
73051250	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. welded nesoi, used for oil/gas pipelines	1.5%	A
73051910	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, not long. welded, used for oil/gas	0.6%	A
73051950	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, not long. welded, used for oil/gas pipelines	1.5%	A
73052020	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, threaded/coupled. of kind for drilling for oil/gas	1.8%	A
73052040	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, n/threaded/coupled. of kind for drill. for oil/gas	0.2%	A
73052060	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	1.9%	A
73052080	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, n/threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	1%	A
73053120	Steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect & ext. diam o/406.4mm, tapered pipes and tubes principally used as pts of illuminating arts.	2.3%	A
73053140	Iron or nonalloy steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	0.6%	A
73053160	Alloy steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	1.5%	A
73053910	Iron or nonalloy steel, weld. o/than long. weld., w/circ. x-sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	0.6%	A
73053950	Alloy steel, weld. o/than long. weld., w/circ. x-sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	1.5%	A
73059010	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, not welded, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	0.6%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
73059050	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, not welded, tubes and pipes, o/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	1.5%	A
73061010	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, line pipe of a kind used for oil and gas pipelines	0.6%	A
73061050	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, line pipe of a kind used for oil and gas pipelines	1.5%	A
73062010	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drill. oil/gas	1.8%	A
73062020	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, n/threaded/coupled, casing kind used drill for oil/gas	0.2%	A
73062030	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drilling for oil/gas	1.9%	A
73062040	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, n/threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drilling for oil/gas	1%	A
73062060	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil/gas	0.6%	A
73062080	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil/gas	1.5%	A
73063010	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. less than 1.65 mm	2.4%	A
73063030	Nonalloy steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tapered pipes & tubes, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+. pts. of illum. arts.	2.3%	A
73063050	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, pipes, tubes & holl. prof., w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm or more	0.6%	A
73064010	Stainless steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. less than 1.65 mm	2.3%	A
73064050	Stainless steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm or more	1.5%	A
73065010	Alloy steel (o/stainless), welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow prof., w/wall thick. less th/1.65 mm	2.2%	A
73065030	Alloy steel (o/stainless), welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tapered pipes & tubes, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+, pts. illum	2.3%	A
73065050	Alloy steel (o/stainless), welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow prof., w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+	1.5%	A
73066010	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	0.2%	A
73066030	Alloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	1.4%	A
73066050	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	2.4%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
73066070	Alloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	2.2%	A
73069010	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed o/welded, w/non-circ. x-sect. or circ. x-sect. w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes & hollow profiles	0.6%	A
73069050	Alloy steel, seamed o/than welded, w/non-circ. x-sect or circ. x-sect w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	1.5%	A
73071100	Cast nonmalleable iron, fittings for tubes or pipes	4.8%	A
73071930	Cast ductile iron or steel, fittings for tubes or pipes	5.6%	B
73071990	Cast iron or steel, fittings for tubes or pipes, nesoi	6.2%	B
73072110	Stainless steel, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.3%	A
73072150	Stainless steel, not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, not forged or forged and machined, tooled and otherwise processed after forging	5.6%	B
73072210	Stainless steel, not cast, threaded sleeves (couplings) for tubes/pipes	1.9%	A
73072250	Stainless steel, not cast, threaded elbow and bends for tubes/pipes	6.2%	B
73072300	Stainless steel, not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes	5%	B
73072900	Stainless steel, not cast, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi	5%	B
73079110	Iron or nonalloy steel, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.3%	A
73079130	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined/tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.2%	A
73079150	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, not forged or forged and machined, tooled & processed after forging	5.5%	B
73079230	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, threaded sleeves (couplings) for tubes/pipes	1.9%	A
73079290	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, threaded elbow and bends for tubes/pipes	6.2%	B
73079330	Iron or nonalloy steel, not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. less than 360mm	6.2%	B
73079360	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. less than 360mm	5.5%	B
73079390	Iron or alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. 360mm or more	4.3%	A
73079910	Iron or nonalloy steel, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.7%	A
73079930	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, forged, not machined/tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.2%	A
73079950	Iron/steel (o/than stainless), n/cast, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, not forged or forged and machined, tooled & processed after forging	4.3%	A
73081000	Iron or steel, bridges and bridge sections	1.7%	A
73082000	Iron or steel, towers and lattice masts	1.7%	A
73083010	Stainless steel, doors, windows and their frames, and thresholds for doors	1%	A
73083050	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), doors, windows and their frames, and thresholds for doors	0.7%	A
73084000	Iron or steel, props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping	1.7%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
73089030	Iron or steel, not in part alloy steel, columns, pillars, posts, beams and girders	0.8%	A
73089060	Iron or steel, columns, pillars, posts, beams and girders, nesoi	1.2%	A
73089070	Steel, grating for structures or parts of structures	1.7%	A
73089095	Iron or steel, structures (excluding prefab structures of 9406) and parts of structures, nesoi	1.7%	A
73090000	Iron/steel, reservoirs, tanks, vats, siml. contain., for any material (o/than compress./liq.gas), w/capacity o/300 l, n/fit. w/mech/thermal	Free	E
73101000	Iron/steel, tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes & siml. cont. for any material (o/than compress./liq.gas), w/cap. of 50+ l but n/o 300 l	Free	E
73102100	Iron/steel, cans for any material (o/compressed/liq. gas), closed by soldering or crimping, w/cap. less than 50 l	Free	E
73102900	Iron/steel, cans for any material (o/compressed/liq. gas), n/closed by soldering or crimping, w/cap. less than 50 l	Free	E
73110000	Iron/steel, containers for compressed or liquefied gas	Free	E
73121005	Stainless steel, stranded wire, not elect. insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles	1.7%	A
73121010	Stainless steel, stranded wire, not elect. insulated, not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	1.7%	A
73121020	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), stranded wire, not elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles	1.7%	A
73121030	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), stranded wire, not elect. insul., not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	1.5%	A
73121050	Stainless steel, ropes, cables and cordage (o/than stranded wire), not elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles	1.7%	A
73121060	Stainless steel, ropes, cables and cordage (o/than stranded wire), not elect. insul., not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	1.3%	A
73121070	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles	1.7%	A
73121080	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage, of brass plated wire (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., w/o fittings or arts.	1.2%	A
73121090	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage, o/th of brass plate wire (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., w/o fittings etc.	1.2%	A
73129000	Iron/steel (o/stainless), plaited bands, slings and the like, not electrically insulated	1.7%	A
73130000	Iron/steel, barbed wire; iron/steel, twisted hoop or single flat wire and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing	Free	E
73141210	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, w/meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	1.5%	A
73141220	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, w/meshes finer than 12 but n/finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm warp or filling	1.5%	A
73141230	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires for papermaking machines w/94 or more wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	E
73141260	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires for papermaking machines w/36 to 93 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	3%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
73141290	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, nesoi, w/meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	2.2%	A
73141300	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), woven cloth endless bands for machinery, neosi	1.5%	A
73141410	Stainless steel, woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery), w/meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	1.5%	A
73141420	Stainless steel, woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery), w/meshes finer 12 but n/finer 36 wires to the lineal cm warp/filling	1.5%	A
73141430	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires (o/than endless bands) for papermaking machines, w/meshes 94 or more wire to lineal cm warp/filling	Free	E
73141460	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires (o/than endless bands) for papermaking machines, w/meshes 36 to 93 wires to the lineal cm warp/filling	3%	A
73141490	Stainless steel woven cloth (other than endless band for machinery), neosi, w/meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	2.2%	A
73141900	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery)	1.5%	A
73142000	Iron/steel, grill, netting & fencing, of wire w/maximum x-sect. dimension 3 mm or more, welded at intersection, w/mesh size 100 cm2 or more	1.7%	A
73143110	Iron/steel, fencing, of wire, welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc, whether or not covered w/plastic material	0.1 cents/kg	A
73143150	Iron/steel, grill and netting, of wire, welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc, nesoi	1.7%	A
73143900	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, welded at the intersection, not plated or coated with zinc	1.7%	A
73144100	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc	0.1 cents/kg	A
73144200	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, coated with plastics	0.1 cents/kg	A
73144930	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, not cut to shape	1.7%	A
73144960	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, cut to shape	1.4%	A
73145000	Iron or steel, expanded metal	1.1%	A
73151100	Iron or steel, roller chain	Free	E
73151200	Iron or steel, articulated link chain (other than roller chain)	Free	E
73151900	Iron or steel, parts of articulated link chain	Free	E
73152010	Iron or steel, skid chain, not over 8 mm in diameter	Free	E
73152050	Iron or steel, skid chain, over 8 mm in diameter	Free	E
73158100	Iron or steel, stud link chain	Free	E
73158210	Alloy steel, welded link chain, not over 10 mm in diameter	Free	E
73158230	Alloy steel, welded link chain, over 10 mm in diameter	Free	E
73158250	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded link chain, not over 10 mm in diameter	Free	E
73158270	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded link chain, over 10 mm in diameter	Free	E
73158910	Iron or steel, chain nesoi, with links of essentially round cross section, not over 8 mm in diameter	1.5%	A
73158930	Iron or steel, chain nesoi, with links of essentially round cross sections, over 8 mm in diameter	Free	E
73158950	Iron or steel, chain nesoi	3.9%	A
73159000	Iron or steel, parts of chain (other than articulated link chain)	2.9%	A
73160000	Iron or steel, anchors, grapnels and parts thereof	Free	E
73170010	Iron or steel, thumb tacks	0.4%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
73170020	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., not threaded, suitable for use in powder-actuated hand tools	Free	E
73170030	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., threaded, suitable for use in powder-actuated hand tools	1.5%	A
73170055	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of one piece construction, made of round wire, nesoi	0.2%	A
73170065	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of one piece construction, not made of round wire, nesoi	1%	A
73170075	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of two or more pieces, nesoi	0.7%	A
73181100	Iron or steel, coach screws	12.5%	C
73181200	Iron or steel, wood screws (o/than coach screws)	12.5%	C
73181300	Iron or steel, screw hooks and screw rings	5.7%	B
73181410	Iron or steel, self-tapping screws, w/shanks or threads less than 6 mm in diameter	6.2%	B
73181450	Iron or steel, self-tapping screws, w/shanks or threads 6 mm or more in diameter	8.6%	B
73181520	Iron or steel, bolts and bolts & their nuts or washers, imported in the same shipment	Free	E
73181540	Iron or steel, machine screws (o/than cap screws), 9.5 mm or more in length and 3.2 mm in diameter	Free	E
73181550	Iron or steel, threaded studs	Free	E
73181560	Iron or steel, screws and bolts, nesoi, having shanks or threads less than 6 mm in diameter	6.2%	B
73181580	Iron or steel, screws and bolts, nesoi, having shanks or threads 6 mm or more in diameter	8.5%	B
73181600	Iron or steel, nuts	Free	E
73181900	Iron or steel, threaded articles similar to screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws & screw hooks, nesoi	5.7%	B
73182100	Iron or steel, spring washers and other lock washers	5.8%	B
73182200	Iron or steel, washers (o/than spring washers and other lock washers)	Free	E
73182300	Iron or steel, rivets	Free	E
73182400	Iron or steel, cotters and cotter pins	3.8%	A
73182900	Iron or steel, nonthreaded articles similar to rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and spring washers	2.8%	A
73191000	Iron or steel, sewing, darning or embroidery needles	Free	E
73192000	Iron or steel, safety pins	4.5%	A
73193010	Iron or steel, dressmakers' or common pins	4.1%	A
73193050	Iron or steel, pins (o/than safety pins, dressmakers' or common pins)	Free	E
73199000	Iron or steel, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles for use in the hand	2.9%	A
73201030	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, to be used in motor vehicles having a G.V.W. not exceeding 4 metric tons	3.2%	A
73201060	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, suitable for motor vehicle suspension (o/than for motor vehicles w/a G.V.W. o/4 metric tons)	3.2%	A
73201090	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, not suitable for motor vehicle suspension	3.2%	A
73202010	Iron or steel, helical springs, suitable for motor-vehicle suspension	3.2%	A
73202050	Iron or steel, helical springs (o/than suitable for motor-vehicle suspension)	3.9%	A
73209010	Iron or steel, hairsprings	Free	E
73209050	Iron or steel, springs (o/than leaf springs, helical springs or hairsprings)	2.9%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
73211110	Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	5.7%	B
73211130	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Free	E
73211160	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic cook. appl. (o/th stoves or ranges) & plate warmers, for gas fuel or both gas & other fuels	Free	E
73211200	Iron or steel, non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, for liquid fuels	Free	E
73211300	Iron or steel, non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, for solid fuels	Free	E
73218110	Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic grates & warming appl. (o/cooking/plate warmers), for gas fuel or both gas and other fuels	2.9%	A
73218150	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic grates & warming appl. (o/than cooking/plate warmers), for gas fuel/both gas & other fuels	Free	E
73218210	Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (o/than cooking/plate warmers) for liquid fuels	2.9%	A
73218250	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (o/than cooking/plate warmers), for liquid fuels	Free	E
73218300	Iron or steel, non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (o/than cooking/plate warmers), for solid fuels	Free	E
73219010	Iron/steel, cooking chambers for nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, for gas or for gas and other fuels	Free	E
73219020	Iron/steel, top surface panels w/ or w/o burners/controls for nonportable non-elect. domest. stoves or ranges, for gas or gas & other fuels	Free	E
73219040	Iron/steel, door assmbly w/more than one of inner panel, out. panel, window, insul., for non-elect. stoves or ranges, for gas or gas & other	Free	E
73219050	Iron/steel, parts of nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, nesoi, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Free	E
73219060	Iron/steel, parts, of nonelectric domestic cooking and warming appliances, nesoi	Free	E
73221100	Cast iron, non-electrically heated radiators and parts thereof, for central heating	Free	E
73221900	Iron (o/than cast) or steel, non-electrically heated radiators and parts thereof, for central heating	Free	E
73229000	Iron or steel, non-electrically heated air heaters and hot air distributors w/motor driven fan or blower and parts thereof	Free	E
73231000	Iron or steel wool; iron or steel pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Free	E
73239110	Cast iron, table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, not enameled but coated or plated with precious metals	Free	E
73239150	Cast iron, table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, not enameled & not coated or plated with precious metals	5.3%	B
73239200	Cast iron, table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, enameled	Free	E
73239300	Stainless steel, table, kitchen or o/household arts. amd parts thereof	2%	A
73239400	Iron (o/than cast) or steel (o/than stainless), table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, enameled	2.7%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
73239910	Iron (o/th cast) or steel (o/th stainless), table, kitchen or o/household arts. & parts thereof, not enameled but plated/coat. w/silver	Free	E
73239930	Iron (o/th cast)/steel (o/th stainless), table/kitchen /household arts. & parts thereof, not enameled but plated/coat. w/prec metal o/silver	8.2%	B
73239950	Tinplate, table, kitchen or o/household arts. & parts thereof, not coated or plated w/precious metal	Free	E
73239970	Iron (o/th cast) or steel (o/than tinplate or stainless), cookingware, not coated or plated with precious metal	5.3%	B
73239990	Iron (o/th cast)/steel (o/th tinplate or stainless), table, kitchen (o/th cooking.) or o/household arts & part, n/coated/plated w/prec.metal	3.4%	A
73241000	Stainless steel, sinks and wash basins	3.4%	A
73242110	Cast iron, baths (whether or not enameled), coated or plated with precious metal	Free	E
73242150	Cast iron, baths (whether or not enameled), not coated or plated with precious metal	Free	E
73242900	Iron (o/than cast) or steel, baths (whether or not enameled)	Free	E
73249000	Iron or steel, sanitary ware (o/than baths or stainless steel sinks and wash basins) and parts thereof	Free	E
73251000	Nonmalleable cast iron, articles, nesoi	Free	E
73259100	Iron or steel, cast grinding balls and similar articles for mills	2.9%	A
73259910	Cast iron (o/than nonmalleable cast iron), articles nesoi	Free	E
73259950	Steel, cast articles nesoi	2.9%	A
73261100	Iron or steel, forged or stamped grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Free	E
73261900	Iron or steel, articles forged or stamped but n/further worked, nesoi	2.9%	A
73262000	Iron or steel, articles of wire, nesoi	3.9%	A
73269010	Tinplate, articles nesoi	Free	E
73269025	Iron or steel, cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes and casing therefore, whether or not cut to length	Free	E
73269035	Iron or steel, containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag, nesoi	7.8%	B
73269045	Iron or steel, horse and mule shoes	Free	E
73269060	Iron or steel, articles nesoi, coated or plated with precious metal	8.6%	B
73269085	Iron or steel, articles, nesoi	2.9%	A
74011000	Copper mattes	Free	E
74012000	Cement copper (precipitated copper)	Free	E
74020000	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Free	E
74031100	Refined copper cathodes and sections of cathodes	1%	A
74031200	Refined copper, wire bars	1%	A
74031300	Refined copper, billets	1%	A
74031900	Refined copper, unwrought articles nesoi	1%	A
74032100	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), unwrought nesoi	1%	A
74032200	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), unwrought nesoi	1%	A
74032300	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), unwrought nesoi	1%	A
74032900	Copper alloys (o/than copper-zinc, copper-tin, copper-nickel(cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys, unwrought nesoi	1%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
74040030	Copper spent anodes; copper waste & scrap containing less than 94% by weight of copper	Free	E
74040060	Copper, waste and scrap containing 94% or more by weight of copper	Free	E
74050010	Copper master alloys, containing 5% or more but n/more than 15% by weight of phosphorus	Free	E
74050060	Copper master alloys, not containing 5% or more but n/more than 15% by weight of phosphorus	Free	E
74061000	Copper, powders of non-lamellar structure	Free	E
74062000	Copper, powders of lamellar structure; copper flakes	Free	E
74071015	Refined copper, hollow profiles	3%	A
74071030	Refined copper, profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	3%	A
74071050	Refined copper, bars and rods	1%	A
74072115	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), hollow profiles	2.2%	A
74072130	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	2.2%	A
74072150	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), low fuming brazing rods	2.2%	A
74072170	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), bars & rods nesoi, having a rectangular cross section	1.9%	A
74072190	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), bars & rods nesoi, not having a rectangular cross section	2.2%	A
74072215	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), hollow profiles	3%	A
74072230	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	3%	A
74072250	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), bars & rods	3%	A
74072915	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver), hollow profiles	3%	A
74072930	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	3%	A
74072950	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver), bars and rods	1.6%	A
74081130	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension over 9.5 mm	1%	A
74081160	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension over 6 mm but not over 9.5 mm	3%	A
74081900	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension of 6 mm or less	3%	A
74082100	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), wire	3%	A
74082210	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), wire, coated or plated with metal	3%	A
74082250	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), wire, not coated or plated w/metal	3%	A
74082910	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel-silver), wire, coated or plated with metal	3%	A
74082950	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel-silver), wire, not coated or plated with metal	3%	A
74091110	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3%	A
74091150	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness over 0.15mm but less than 5 mm	1%	A
74091910	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3%	A
74091950	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5 mm & a width of 500 mm or more	1%	A
74091990	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5 mm & a width of less than 500 mm	3%	A
74092100	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), plates, sheets and strip, in coils	1.9%	A
74092900	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), plates, sheets and strip, not in coils	1.9%	A
74093110	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
74093150	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5mm & a width of 500mm or more	1.7%	A
74093190	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils, w/thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5mm & a width of less than 500mm	3%	A
74093910	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3%	A
74093950	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness o/0.15 but less than 5 mm & of a width of 500 mm or more	1.7%	A
74093990	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness o/0.15 but less than 5 mm & of a width of less than 500 mm	3%	A
74094000	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), plates, sheets and strip, w/thickness o/0.15mm	3%	A
74099010	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, with thickness of 5 mm or more	3%	A
74099050	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, w/thick. o/0.15mm but less th/5mm & width 500mm+	1.7%	A
74099090	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, w/thick. o/0.15mm but less th/5mm & width less 500mm	3%	A
74101100	Refined copper, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, not backed	1%	A
74101200	Copper alloys, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, not backed	1%	A
74102130	Refined copper, clad laminates, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	3%	A
74102160	Refined copper, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	1.5%	A
74102200	Copper alloys, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	1.5%	A
74111010	Refined copper, tubes and pipes, seamless	1.5%	A
74111050	Refined copper, tubes and pipes, other than seamless	3%	A
74112110	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), tubes and pipes, seamless	1.4%	A
74112150	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), tubes and pipes, other than seamless	3%	A
74112200	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel-silver), tubes and pipes	3%	A
74112910	Copper alloys (o/than brass/cupro-nickel/nickel-silver), pipes and tubes, seamless	1.4%	A
74112950	Copper alloys (o/than brass/cupro-nickel/nickel-silver), pipes and tubes, other than seamless	3%	A
74121000	Refined copper, fittings for tubes and pipes	3%	A
74122000	Copper alloys, fittings for tubes and pipes	3%	A
74130010	Copper, stranded wire, not electrically insulated, not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles	3%	A
74130050	Copper, cables, plaited bands and the like, not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles	2%	A
74130090	Copper, stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, not electrically insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles	3%	A
74142030	Copper, Fourdrinier wires, for use in papermaking machines, w/94 or more wires to the lineal cm	Free	E
74142060	Copper, Fourdrinier wires, for use in papermaking machines, w/less than 94 wires to the lineal cm	3%	A
74142090	Copper, wire cloth (o/than Fourdrinier wires for use in papermaking machines)	3%	A
74149000	Copper, wire grill and netting; expanded metal of copper	3%	A
74151000	Copper or iron/steel w/heads of copper, nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	2.5%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
74152100	Copper, washers (including spring washers)	3%	A
74152900	Copper, rivets, cotters, cotter pins and similar non-threaded articles (o/than washers)	3%	A
74153100	Copper, screws for wood	3%	A
74153210	Muntz or yellow metal copper alloy, bolts	1.4%	A
74153250	Copper, screws (o/than wood screws), bolts (o/than of Muntz or yellow metal) and nuts, w/shanks, threads or holes of 6 mm or more in diam.	3%	A
74153290	Copper, screws (o/than wood screws), bolts (o/than of Muntz or yellow metal) and nuts, w/shanks, threads or holes less than 6 mm in diam.	3%	A
74153900	Copper, screw hooks and other threaded articles, nesoi	3%	A
74160000	Copper, springs	3%	A
74170000	Copper, cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, nonelectric, and parts thereof	3%	A
74181120	Copper-zinc alloy (brass), pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3%	A
74181140	Copper (o/than copper-zinc alloys), pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3%	A
74181910	Copper, table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, coated or plated w/precious metals	3%	A
74181920	Copper-zinc alloy (brass), table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, not coated or plated w/precious metals	3%	A
74181950	Copper (o/than brass), table kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, not coated or plated w/precious metals	3%	A
74182010	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), sanitary ware and parts thereof	3%	A
74182050	Copper (o/than brass), sanitary ware and parts thereof	3%	A
74191000	Copper, chain and parts thereof	3%	A
74199100	Copper, articles nesoi, cast, molded, stamped, or forged but not further worked	Free	E
74199915	Copper, containers a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag	3%	A
74199930	Copper, articles nesoi, coated or plated with precious metal	3%	A
74199950	Copper, articles nesoi, not coated or plated with precious metal	Free	E
75011000	Nickel mattes	Free	E
75012000	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Free	E
75021000	Nickel (o/than alloy), unwrought	Free	E
75022000	Nickel alloys, unwrought	Free	E
75030000	Nickel, waste and scrap	Free	E
75040000	Nickel, powders and flakes	Free	E
75051110	Nickel (o/than alloy), bars and rods, cold formed	3%	A
75051130	Nickel (o/than alloy), bars and rods, not cold formed	2.6%	A
75051150	Nickel (o/than alloy), profiles	3%	A
75051210	Nickel alloy, bars and rods, cold formed	3%	A
75051230	Nickel alloy, bars and rods, not cold formed	2.5%	A
75051250	Nickel alloy, profiles	3%	A
75052110	Nickel (o/than alloy), wire, cold formed	3%	A
75052150	Nickel (o/than alloy), wire, not cold formed	2.6%	A
75052210	Nickel alloy, wire, cold formed	3%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
75052250	Nickel alloy, wire, not cold formed	2.6%	A
75061010	Nickel (o/than alloy), plates, sheets and strip, cold formed	3%	A
75061030	Nickel (o/than alloy), plates, sheets and strip, not cold formed	2.5%	A
75061045	Nickel, foil, w/thickness not over 0.15 mm	2.5%	A
75061060	Nickel, foil, w/thickness over 0.15 mm	2.5%	A
75062010	Nickel alloy, plates, sheets and strip, cold formed	3%	A
75062030	Nickel alloy, plates, sheets and strip, not cold formed	2.5%	A
75062045	Nickel alloy, foil, w/thickness not over 0.15 mm	3%	A
75062060	Nickel alloy, foil, w/thickness over 0.15 mm	3%	A
75071100	Nickel (o/than alloy), tubes and pipes	2%	A
75071200	Nickel alloy, tubes and pipes	2%	A
75072000	Nickel, fittings for tubes and pipes	3%	A
75081000	Nickel, wire cloth, grill and netting	3%	A
75089010	Nickel, stranded wire	3%	A
75089050	Nickel, articles of nesoi	3%	A
76011030	Aluminum (o/than alloy), unwrought, in coils, w/uniform x-section throughout length & w/least cross-sectional dimension n/o 9.5 mm	2.6%	A
76011060	Aluminum (o/than alloy), unwrought nesoi	Free	E
76012030	Aluminum alloys, unwrought, in coils, w/uniform x-section throughout length & w/least cross-sectional dimension n/o 9.5 mm	2.6%	A
76012060	Aluminum alloys, w/25% or more by weight of silicon, unwrought nesoi	2.1%	A
76012090	Aluminum alloys nesoi, unwrought nesoi	Free	E
76020000	Aluminum, waste and scrap	Free	E
76031000	Aluminum, powders of non-lamellar structure	5%	B
76032000	Aluminum, powders of lamellar structure; aluminum flakes	3.9%	A
76041010	Aluminum (o/than alloy), profiles	5%	B
76041030	Aluminum (o/than alloy), bar and rods, with a round cross section	2.6%	A
76041050	Aluminum (o/than alloy), bar and rods, other than with a round cross section	3%	A
76042100	Aluminum alloy, hollow profiles	1.5%	A
76042910	Aluminum alloy, profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	5%	B
76042930	Aluminum alloy, bars and rods, having a round cross section	2.6%	A
76042950	Aluminum alloy, bars and rodss, other than with a round cross section	3%	A
76051100	Aluminum (o/than alloy), wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 7 mm	2.6%	A
76051900	Aluminum (o/than alloy), wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 7 mm or less	4.2%	A
76052100	Aluminum alloy, wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 7 mm	2.6%	A
76052900	Aluminum alloy, wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 7 mm or less	4.2%	A
76061130	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3%	A
76061160	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), clad	2.7%	A
76061230	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3%	A
76061260	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), clad	6.5%	B
76069130	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3%	A
76069160	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), clad	2.7%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
76069230	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3%	A
76069260	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), clad	6.5%	B
76071130	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.01 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed	5.8%	B
76071160	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness over 0.01 mm but n/o 0.15 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed	5.3%	B
76071190	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness over 0.15 mm but n/o 0.2 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed	3%	A
76071910	Aluminum, etched capacitor foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, not rolled or rolled and further worked, not backed	5.3%	B
76071930	Aluminum, foil nesoi, w/thickness n/o 0.15 mm, cut to shape, not rolled, not backed	5.7%	B
76071960	Aluminum, foil nesoi, w/thickness o/0.15mm but n/o 0.2 mm or 0.15mm or less & not cut to shape, not rolled, not backed, nesoi	3%	A
76072010	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, backed, covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect or pattern	3.7%	A
76072050	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, backed, nesoi	Free	E
76081000	Aluminum (o/than alloy), tubes and pipes	5.7%	B
76082000	Aluminum alloy, tubes and pipes	5.7%	B
76090000	Aluminum, fittings for tubes and pipes	5.7%	B
76101000	Aluminum, doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	5.7%	B
76109000	Aluminum, structures and parts of structures, nesoi; aluminum plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like prepared for use in structures	5.7%	B
76110000	Aluminum, reservoirs, tanks, vats & like containers for any material (o/than compressed or liq. gas), w/capacity o/300 l, not fitted w/	2.6%	A
76121000	Aluminum, collapsible tubular containers, w/capacity of 300 l or less	2.4%	A
76129010	Aluminum, casks, drums & like containers, for any material (o/than compressed or liq. gas), w/cap. n/o 20 l, n/fitted w/mech/thermal	5.7%	B
76129050	Aluminum, casks, drums & like containers, for any material (o/than compressed or liq. gas), w/cap. o/20 but n/o 300 l, n/fitted w/mech	Free	E
76130000	Aluminum, containers for compressed or liquefied gas	5%	B
76141010	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables & the like w/steel core, not electrically insulated, not fitted with fittings & not made up into articles	4.9%	A
76141050	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables & the like w/steel core, not electrically insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles	4.9%	A
76149020	Aluminum, elect. conductors of stranded wire, cables & the like (o/than w/steel core), n/elect. insulated, n/fitted w/fittings or articles	4.9%	A
76149040	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables, & the like (o/than elect. conduct or w/steel core), n/elect. insulated, n/fitted w/fittings or articles	4.9%	A
76149050	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables and the like (o/than w/steel core), not electrically insulated, fitted w/fittings or made up into articles	5.7%	B
76151100	Aluminum, pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3.1%	A
76151910	Aluminum, cast cooking and kitchen ware, enameled or glazed or containing nonstick interior finishes	3.1%	A
76151930	Aluminum, cooking and kitchen ware (o/than cast), enameled or glazed or containing nonstick interior finishes	3.1%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
76151950	Aluminum, cast cooking and kitchen ware, not enameled or glazed and not containing nonstick interior finishes	3.1%	A
76151970	Aluminum, cooking and kitchen ware (o/than cast), not enameled or glazed and not containing nonstick interior finishes	3.1%	A
76151990	Aluminum, table, kitchen or other household articles (o/than cooking or kitchen ware) and parts thereof	3.1%	A
76152000	Aluminum, sanitary ware and parts thereof	3.8%	A
76161010	Aluminum, nails, tacks and staples	5.7%	B
76161030	Aluminum, rivets	4.7%	A
76161050	Aluminum, cotters and cotter pins	5.7%	B
76161070	Aluminum, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, washers and similar articles w/shanks, threads, or holes o/6 mm in diameter	5.5%	B
76161090	Aluminum, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, washers and similar articles w/shanks, threads or holes 6 mm or less in diameter	6%	B
76169100	Aluminum, wire cloth, grill, netting and fencing	2.5%	A
76169910	Aluminum, luggage frames	Free	E
76169950	Aluminum, articles, nesoi	2.5%	A
78011000	Refined lead, unwrought	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A
78019100	Lead (o/than refined lead), containing by weight antimony as the principal other element, unwrought	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A
78019930	Lead (o/than refined lead), bullion	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A
78019990	Lead (o/than refined lead), unwrought nesoi	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A
78020000	Lead, waste and scrap	Free	E
78030000	Lead, bars, rods, profiles and wire	1.2%	A
78041100	Lead, sheets, strip and foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, excluding any backing	2.2%	A
78041900	Lead, plates & sheets, strip and foil w/thickness o/0.2mm, nesoi	3%	A
78042000	Lead, powders and flakes	Free	E
78050000	Lead, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes	2%	A
78060000	Lead, articles, nesoi	3%	A
79011100	Zinc (o/than alloy), unwrought, containing o/99.99% by weight of zinc	1.5%	A
79011210	Zinc (o/than alloy), unwrought, casting-grade zinc, containing at least 97.5% but less than 99.99% by weight of zinc	3%	A
79011250	Zinc (o/than alloy), unwrought, o/than casting-grade zinc, containing at least 97.5% but less than 99.99% by wt. of zinc	1.5%	A
79012000	Zinc alloy, unwrought	3%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
79020000	Zinc, waste and scrap	Free	E
79031000	Zinc, dust	0.7 cents/kg	A
79039030	Zinc, powders	0.5 cents/kg	A
79039060	Zinc, flakes	3%	A
79040000	Zinc, bars, rods, profiles and wire	4.2%	A
79050000	Zinc, plates, sheets, strip and foil	2.8%	A
79060000	Zinc, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes	3%	A
79070010	Zinc, household, table or kitchen use articles; zinc toilet and sanitary wares; zinc parts of all the foregoing	3%	A
79070060	Zinc, articles (o/than for household, table or kitchen use), nesoi	3%	A
80011000	Tin (o/than alloy), unwrought	Free	E
80012000	Tin alloy, unwrought	Free	E
80020000	Tin, waste and scrap	Free	E
80030000	Tin, bars, rods, profiles and wire	3%	A
80040000	Tin, plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.20 mm	2.4%	A
80050010	Tin, foil, w/thickness (excluding any backing) n/o 0.2 mm	3%	A
80050020	Tin, powders and flakes	2.8%	A
80060000	Tin, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes	2.4%	A
80070010	Tin, household, table or kitchen use articles; tin toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing, n/coated or plated w/prec. metal	2.1%	A
80070050	Tin, articles nesoi	2.8%	A
81011000	Tungsten, powders	7%	B
81019110	Tungsten, waste and scrap	2.8%	A
81019150	Tungsten, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering)	6.6%	B
81019200	Tungsten, bars and rods (o/than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	6.5%	B
81019300	Tungsten, wire	4.4%	A
81019900	Tungsten, articles nesoi	3.7%	A
81021000	Molybdenum, powders	9.1 cents/kg on molybdenum content + 1.2%	B
81029110	Molybdenum, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering)	13.9 cents/kg on molybdenum content + 1.9%	C
81029150	Molybdenum, waste and scrap	Free	E
81029230	Molybdenum, bars and rods (o/than those obtained simply by sintering)	6.6%	B
81029260	Molybdenum, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	6.6%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
81029300	Molybdenum, wire	4.4%	A
81029900	Molybdenum, articles nesoi	3.7%	A
81031030	Tantalum, waste and scrap	Free	E
81031060	Tantalum, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering); tantalum powders	2.5%	A
81039000	Tantalum, articles nesoi	4.4%	A
81041100	Magnesium, unwrought, containing at least 99.8 percent by weight of magnesium	8%	B
81041900	Magnesium, unwrought, nesoi	6.5%	B
81042000	Magnesium, waste and scrap	Free	E
81043000	Magnesium, raspings, turnings and granules graded according to size; magnesium powders	4.4%	A
81049000	Magnesium, articles nesoi	14.8 cents/kg on magnesium content + 3.5%	C
81051030	Cobalt alloy, unwrought	4.4%	A
81051060	Cobalt (o/than alloy), unwrought	Free	E
81051090	Cobalt, mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt waste and scrap; cobalt powders	Free	E
81059000	Cobalt, articles thereof nesoi	3.7%	A
81060000	Bismuth (including waste & scrap) and articles thereof, nesoi	Free	E
81071000	Cadmium, unwrought; cadmium, waste and scrap; cadmium, powders	Free	E
81079000	Cadmium, articles thereof nesoi	4.4%	A
81081010	Titanium, waste and scrap	Free	E
81081050	Titanium, unwrought; titanium, powders	15%	C
81089030	Titanium, articles nesoi	5.5%	B
81089060	Titanium, wrought nesoi	15%	C
81091030	Zirconium, waste and scrap	Free	E
81091060	Zirconium, unwrought; zirconium, powders	4.2%	A
81099000	Zirconium, articles, nesoi	3.7%	A
81100000	Antimony (including waste & scrap) and articles thereof	Free	E
81110030	Manganese, waste and scrap	Free	E
81110045	Manganese, unwrought	14%	C
81110060	Manganese (o/than waste and scrap, unwrought) and articles thereof, nesoi	3.7%	A
81121130	Beryllium, waste and scrap	Free	E
81121160	Beryllium, unwrought; beryllium, powders	8.5%	B
81121900	Beryllium, articles nesoi	5.5%	B
81122030	Chromium, waste and scrap	Free	E
81122060	Chromium (o/than waste & scrap) and articles thereof	3%	A
81123030	Germanium, waste and scrap	Free	E
81123060	Germanium, unwrought	2.6%	A
81123090	Germanium nesoi and articles thereof	4.4%	A
81124030	Vanadium, waste and scrap	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
81124060	Vanadium (o/than waste & scrap) and articles thereof	2%	A
81129105	Gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium, rhenium, or thallium, waste & scrap of the foregoing	Free	E
81129110	Gallium, unwrought; gallium, powders	3%	A
81129120	Hafnium, unwrought; hafnium, powders	Free	E
81129130	Indium, unwrought; indium, powders	Free	E
81129140	Niobium (columbium), unwrought; niobium, powders	4.9%	A
81129150	Rhenium, unwrought; rhenium, powders	3%	A
81129160	Thallium, unwrought; thallium, powders	4%	A
81129900	Gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium, rhenium, and thallium, articles thereof, nesoi	4%	A
81130000	Cermets (including waste & scrap) and articles thereof	3.7%	A
82011000	Spades and shovels and base metal parts thereof	Free	E
82012000	Forks (hand tools) and base metal parts thereof	Free	E
82013000	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes and base metal parts thereof	Free	E
82014030	Machetes, and base metal parts thereof	Free	E
82014060	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools (o/than machetes), and base metal parts thereof	6.2%	B
82015000	One-handed secateurs, pruners and shears (including poultry shears), and base metal parts thereof	1 cent each + 2.8%	A
82016000	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears, and base metal parts thereof	1 cent each + 2.8%	A
82019030	Grass shears, and base metal parts thereof	2 cents each + 5.1%	B
82019060	Base metal hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	E
82021000	Hand saws, and base metal parts thereof (except blades)	Free	E
82022000	Band saw blades	Free	E
82023100	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), w/working part of steel	Free	E
82023900	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), with working part of o/than steel, & base metal parts thereof	Free	E
82024030	Chain saw blades & base metal parts thereof, w/cutting parts cont. o/0.2% of Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% of V	7.2%	B
82024060	Chain saw blades and base metal parts thereof, nesoi	Free	E
82029130	Hacksaw blades for working metal	Free	E
82029160	Straight saw blades for working metal (o/than hacksaw blades), and base metal parts thereof	Free	E
82029900	Saw blades nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	E
82031030	Files, rasps and similar tools, n/o 11 cm in length	Free	E
82031060	Files, rasps and similar tools, o/11 cm but n/o 17 cm in length	Free	E
82031090	Files, rasps and similar tools, o/17 cm in length	Free	E
82032020	Base metal tweezers	4%	A
82032040	Slip joint pliers	12%	C
82032060	Pliers (including cutting pliers but not slip joint pliers), pincers and similar tools	12 cents/doz. + 5.5%	B
82032080	Base metal parts of pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	4.5%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
82033000	Metal cutting shears and similar tools, and base metal parts thereof	Free	E
82034030	Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perf. punches & similar tools, w/cutting parts o/0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% V & base metal pts.	6%	B
82034060	Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perforating punches and similar tools, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.3%	A
82041100	Hand-operated non-adjustable spanners and wrenches, and base metal parts thereof	9%	B
82041200	Hand-operated adjustable spanners and wrenches, and base metal parts thereof	9%	B
82042000	Socket wrenches, with or without handles, drives and extensions, and base metal parts thereof	9%	B
82051000	Drilling, threading or tapping tools, and base metal parts thereof	6.2%	B
82052030	Hammers and sledge hammers, with heads not over 1.5 kg each, and base metal parts thereof	6.2%	B
82052060	Hammers and sledge hammers, with heads over 1.5 kg each, and base metal parts thereof	Free	E
82053030	Planes, chisels, gouges etc. for working wood, over 0.2% chromium, molybdenum or tungsten, or over 0.1% vanadium, base metal parts thereof	5.7%	B
82053060	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5%	B
82054000	Screwdrivers and base metal parts thereof	6.2%	B
82055115	Carving and butcher steels, of iron or steel, with or without their handles	Free	E
82055130	Iron or steel household handtools (o/than carving & butcher steels), and base metal parts thereof	3.7%	A
82055145	Copper household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	Free	E
82055160	Aluminum household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	2.2 cents/kg + 5%	B
82055175	Base metal, nesoi, household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	3.7%	A
82055910	Pipe tools and base metal parts thereof	7.2%	B
82055920	Powder-actuated hand tools and base metal parts thereof	Free	E
82055930	Crowbars, track tools and wedges, and base metal parts thereof	Free	E
82055940	Base metal handtools (o/than household) nesoi, for agricultural, horticultural or forestry, and base metal parts thereof	Free	E
82055945	Caulking guns of iron or steel, and base metal parts thereof	5.3%	B
82055955	Iron or steel handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5.3%	B
82055960	Copper handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	E
82055970	Aluminum handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	1.5 cents/kg + 3.5%	A
82055980	Base metal, nesoi, handtools (o/than household), and base metal parts thereof	3.7%	A
82056000	Blow torches and similar self-contained torches, and base metal parts thereof	2.9%	A
82057000	Vises, clamps and the like, and base metal parts thereof	5%	B
82058000	Anvils, portable forges, hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks and base metal parts thereof	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Subheading	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
82059000	Sets of articles (handtools and other specified tools) of two or more subheadings of heading 8205	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	B
82060000	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205 put up in sets for retail sale	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	C
82071300	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/working part of cermets	3.6%	A
82071930	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/cutting part o/0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% V by wt., & base metal parts	5%	B
82071960	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/working part neosi, and base metal parts thereof	2.9%	A
82072000	Interchangeable dies for drawing or extruding metal, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A
82073030	Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching, suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof	5.7%	B
82073060	Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching, not suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof	2.9%	A
82074030	Interchangeable tools for tapping or threading, w/cutting pts ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo, W, or ov 0.1% V, & base metal pts thereof	5.7%	B
82074060	Interchangeable tools for tapping or threading, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	4.8%	A
82075020	Interchangeable tools for drilling (o/than rock drilling) w/cutting part ov 0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% V & base metal parts thereof	5%	B
82075040	Interchangeable tools for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof	8.4%	B
82075060	Interchangeable tools for handtools, for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, n/suitable for cutting metal, & base metal parts thereof	5.2%	B
82075080	Interchangeable tools (o/than for handtools) for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, & base metal parts	2.9%	A
82076000	Interchangeable tools for boring or broaching, and base metal parts thereof	4.8%	A
82077030	Interchangeable tools for milling, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of V & base metal parts thereof	5%	B
82077060	Interchangeable tools for milling, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	2.9%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
82078030	Interchangeable tools for turning, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of V & base metal parts thereof	4.8%	A
82078060	Interchangeable tools for turning, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.7%	A
82079015	Interchangeable files and rasps, including rotary files and rasps, and base metal parts thereof	1.6%	A
82079030	Interchangeable cutting tools, nesoi, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of V, and base metal parts thereof	5%	B
82079045	Interchangeable tools, nesoi, suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof	4.8%	A
82079060	Interchangeable tools for handtools, nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof	4.3%	A
82079075	Interchangeable tools (o/than for handtools) nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof	3.7%	A
82081000	Knives and cutting blades for metal working machines or mechanical appliances, and base metal parts thereof	Free	E
82082000	Knives and cutting blades for wood working machines or mechanical appliances, and base metal parts thereof	Free	E
82083000	Knives and cutting blades for kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry, and base metal parts thereof	Free	E
82084030	Lawnmower blades for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	Free	E
82084060	Knives and cutting blades (o/than lawnmower blades) for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines, and base metal parts thereof	Free	E
82089030	Knives and cutting blades for shoe machinery, and base metal parts thereof	Free	E
82089060	Knives and cutting blades, nesoi for machines or for mechanical appliances nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	E
82090000	Cermet plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted	4.6%	A
82100000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances weighing 10 kg or less, used in preparation, conditioning, serving food or drink & base metal pts	3.7%	A
82111000	Sets of assorted knives w/cutting blades serrated or not (including pruning knives)	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	C
82119110	Table knives with fixed blades and silver-plated handles	Free	E
82119120	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles w/Ni or ov 10% by wt. of Mn, w/overall length 25.9cm or less & val. <than 25 cents ea	0.4 cents each + 6.4%	B
82119125	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles cont. Ni or ov 10% by wt of Mn, nesoi	0.4 cents each + 6.8%	B
82119130	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles, nesoi, not ov 25.9 cm in overall length & val less than 25 cents each	0.9 cents each + 10.6%	C

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
82119140	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles, nesoi	0.3 cents each + 3.7%	A
82119150	Table knives w/fixed blades, with rubber or plastics handles	0.7 cents each + 3.7%	A
82119180	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/handles other than of silver-plate, stainless steel, rubber or plastics	0.3 cents each + 4.9%	A
82119220	Kitchen and butcher knives w/fixed blades, with rubber or plastics handles	0.8 cents each + 4.6%	A
82119240	Knives w/fixed blades (o/than table or kitchen and butcher knives), with rubber or plastic handles	1 cent each + 4.6%	A
82119260	Hunting knives w/fixed blades, with wood handles	4.4%	A
82119290	Knives w/fixed blades (o/than table knives, other knives w/rubb./plast. handles, or hunting knives w/wood handles)	0.4 cents each + 6.1%	B
82119300	Knives having other than fixed blades	3 cents each + 5.4%	B
82119410	Base metal blades for knives having fixed blades	0.16 cents each + 2.2%	A
82119450	Base metal blades for knives having other than fixed blades	1 cent each + 5.4%	B
82119510	Base metal handles for table knives w/fixed blades	0.3 cents each + 4.9%	A
82119550	Base metal handles for knives (o/than table knives) w/fixed blades	0.4 cents each + 6.1%	B
82119590	Base metal handles for knives having other than fixed blades	3 cents each + 5.4%	B
82121000	Base metal razors	Free	E
82122000	Base metal safety razor blades (including razor blade blanks)	Free	E
82129000	Base metal parts of razors and razor blades	Free	E
82130030	Base metal scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades thereof, valued n/o \$1.75 per dozen	1.7 cents each + 4.3%	A
82130060	Base metal pinking shears, and blades thereof, valued over \$30 per dozen	8 cents each + 8%	B
82130090	Base metal scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears (o/than pinking shears val o/\$30/dz), and base metal parts, val. o/\$1.75 per dozen	5.1 cents each + 5.1%	B
82141000	Base metal paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, nonmechanical pencil sharpeners and blades and base metal parts thereof	0.3 cents each + 4.2%	A
82142030	Base metal instruments for manicure or pedicure purposes, and base metal parts thereof	4%	A
82142060	Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, in leather containers	Free	E
82142090	Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, other than in leather containers	4.1%	A
82149030	Butchers' or kitchen cleavers with their handles, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	1 cent each + 4.9%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
82149060	Butchers' or kitchen chopping or mincing knives (o/than cleavers w/their handles), and base metal parts thereof	0.2 cents each + 3.1%	A
82149090	Articles of cutlery, nesoi, and base metal parts of cutlery, nesoi	1.4 cents each + 3.2%	A
82151000	Sets of assted. base metal spoons, forks, ladles, etc. & similar kitchen or tableware, w/at least one article plated w/prec. metal	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	C
82152000	Sets of assted. base metal spoons, forks, ladles, etc. & similar kitchen or tableware, w/no articles plated with precious metal	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	C
82159130	Base metal forks plated with precious metal	Free	E
82159160	Base metal spoons and ladles plated with precious metal	4.2%	A
82159190	Base metal skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, etc. and similar kitchen or tableware and parts, plated with precious metal	2.7%	A
82159901	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles cont. Ni or o/10% by wt of Mn, w/overall length n/o 25.9cm, valued under 25cents ea	0.9 cents each + 15.8%	C
82159905	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles cont. Ni or o/10% by wt of Mn, nesoi	0.5 cents each + 8.5%	B
82159910	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles, nesoi, valued under 25 cents each	0.5 cents each + 6.3%	B
82159915	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles, nesoi, valued at 25 cents each or more	0.4 cents each + 4.8%	A
82159920	Base metal forks, with rubber or plastic handles	0.5 cents each + 3.2%	A
82159922	Base metal forks, without their handles	Free	E
82159924	Base metal table forks and barbecue forks, with wood handles	0.3 cents each + 4.5%	A
82159926	Base metal forks (o/than plated w/prec. metal, or w/handles of stain. steel, wood, rubber or plastics), nesoi	0.2 cents each + 3.1%	A
82159930	Base metal spoons, w/stainless steel handles & valued under 25 cents each	14%	C

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
82159935	Base metal spoons, w/stainless steel handles & valued at 25 cents and over, and base metal ladles w/stainless steel handles	6.8%	B
82159940	Base metal spoons and ladles with handles of base metal (o/than stain. steel) or w/nonmetal handles	5%	B
82159945	Base metal spoons and ladles, nesoi	Free	E
82159950	Base metal skimmers/cake-servers/butter-knives/sugar tongs & similar kitchen or tableware, & base metal parts (incl. pts. of forks/spoons)	5.3%	B
83011020	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, not ov 3.8cm wide	2.3%	A
83011040	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 3.8cm but n/o 6.4cm wide	3.8%	A
83011050	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 6.4cm wide	3.6%	A
83011060	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, not ov 3.8cm wide	6.1%	B
83011080	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 3.8cm but n/o 6.4cm wide	4.8%	A
83011090	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 6.4cm wide	4.2%	A
83012000	Base metal locks, of a kind used on motor vehicles	5.7%	B
83013000	Base metal locks, of a kind used for furniture	5.7%	B
83014030	Base metal luggage locks	3.1%	A
83014060	Base metal locks (o/than padlocks, locks for motor vehicles or furniture, luggage locks)	5.7%	B
83015000	Base metal clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	3.1%	A
83016000	Base metal parts of padlocks, other locks, and clasps and frames with clasps incorporating locks	2.8%	A
83017000	Base metal keys for padlocks, other locks, and clasps and frames with clasps incorporating locks	4.5%	A
83021030	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc hinges and base metal parts thereof, designed for motor vehicles	2%	A
83021060	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc hinges and base metal parts thereof, not designed for motor vehicles	3.5%	A
83021090	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) hinges and base metal parts thereof	3.4%	A
83022000	Base metal castors and base metal parts thereof	5.7%	B
83023030	Iron or steel, aluminum or zinc mountings, fittings and similar articles nesoi, suitable for motor vehicles, and base metal parts thereof	2%	A
83023060	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for motor vehicles, & base metal pts thereof	3.5%	A
83024130	Base metal door closers (except automatic door closers) suitable for buildings, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A
83024160	Iron or steel, aluminum or zinc mountings, fittings & similar articles, nesoi, suitable for buildings, & base metal pts thereof	3.9%	A
83024190	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings and similar arts, nesoi, suitable for buildings & base metal parts thereof	3.5%	A
83024230	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for furniture, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A
83024260	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for furniture, and base metal parts thereof	3.4%	A
83024920	Base metal harness, saddlery or riding-bridle hardware coated or plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	7.5%	B
83024940	Base metal harness, saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, not coated or plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
83024960	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc, mountings, fittings & similar articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5.7%	B
83024980	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.5%	A
83025000	Base metal hat-racks, hat pegs, brackets and similar fixtures, and base metal parts thereof	Free	E
83026030	Base metal automatic door closers	3.9%	A
83026090	Base metal parts of automatic door closers	3.1%	A
83030000	Base metal armored or reinforced safes/strong-boxes & doors & safe deposit lockers for strong rooms/cash & deed boxes etc., & base metal pts	3.8%	A
83040000	Base metal desk-top filing/card-index cabinets, paper trays, pen trays & similar office/desk equipment nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A
83051000	Base metal fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	2.9%	A
83052000	Base metal staples in strips (e.g., for offices, upholstery, packaging)	Free	E
83059030	Base metal paper clips and base metal parts thereof	Free	E
83059060	Base metal letter clips, letter corners, indexing tags and similar office articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5.7%	B
83061000	Base metal, nonelectric bells, gongs, and the like, and base metal parts thereof	5.8%	B
83062100	Base metal statuettes and other ornaments plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	4.5%	A
83062900	Base metal statuettes and other ornaments not plated w/prec.metal, and base metal parts thereof	Free	E
83063000	Base metal photograph, picture or similar frames; base metal mirrors; base metal parts thereof	2.7%	A
83071030	Iron or steel flexible tubing, with fittings	3.8%	A
83071060	Iron or steel flexible tubing, without fittings	3.8%	A
83079030	Base metal (o/than iron or steel) flexible tubing, with fittings	3.8%	A
83079060	Base metal (o/than iron or steel) flexible tubing, without fittings	3.8%	A
83081000	Base metal hooks, eyes, and eyelets, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods, or other made up articles	1.1 cents/kg + 2.9%	A
83082030	Iron or steel bifurcated rivets, not brightened, not lathed and not machined	Free	E
83082060	Base metal tubular or bifurcated rivets (o/than of iron or steel)	Free	E
83089030	Base metal beads and spangles	Free	E
83089060	Base metal buckles and buckle clasps, and base metal parts thereof	3.9%	A
83089090	Base metal clasps, frames with clasps not incorporating a lock, and like articles, and base metal parts thereof	2.7%	A
83091000	Base metal crown corks (including crown seals and caps), and base metal parts thereof	Free	E
83099000	Base metal stoppers, caps and lids (o/than crown corks), threaded bungs, bung covers, seals, other packing accessories and parts	2.6%	A
83100000	Base metal sign plates, name plates, address plates, numbers, letters and other symbols (o/than of 9405), and base metal parts thereof	Free	E
83111000	Coated base metal electrodes for electric arc-welding	Free	E
83112000	Base metal cored wire for electric arc-welding	Free	E
83113030	Coated rod or cored wire lead-tin solders	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Subheading	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
83113060	Coated rods and cored wire of base metal (other than lead-tin solders), for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	Free	E
83119000	Wire & rods of agglom. base metal powder for metal spray.; metal carbide wire, rods, tubes, electrodes, coated/cored w/flux, for welding etc	Free	E
84011000	Nuclear reactors	3.3%	A
84012000	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	2.6%	A
84013000	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated and parts thereof	3.3%	A
84014000	Parts of nuclear reactors	3.3%	A
84021100	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tons per hour	5.2%	B
84021200	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tons per hour	4.3%	A
84021900	Vapor-generating boilers, including hybrid boilers, other than watertube boilers	5.2%	B
84022000	Super-heated water boilers	3.3%	A
84029000	Parts of steam- or other vapor-generating boilers	4.3%	A
84031000	Central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402)	Free	E
84039000	Parts of central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402)	Free	E
84041000	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	3.5%	A
84042000	Condensers for steam or other vapor power units	5.6%	B
84049000	Parts for auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 and 8403 and condensers for steam or vapor power units	3.5%	A
84051000	Producer gas or water gas generators, acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators; with or without their purifiers	Free	E
84059000	Parts for gas generators of subheading 8405.10	Free	E
84061010	Steam turbines for marine propulsion	6.7%	B
84061090	Vapor turbines (other than steam) for marine propulsion	Free	E
84068110	Steam turbines other than for marine propulsion, of an output exceeding 40 MW	6.7%	B
84068190	Vapor turbines (excluding steam turbines) other than for marine propulsion, of an output exceeding 40 MW	Free	E
84068210	Steam turbines other than for marine propulsion, of an output not exceeding 40 MW	6.7%	B
84068290	Vapor turbines (excluding steam turbines) other than for marine propulsion, of an output not exceeding 40 MW	Free	E
84069020	Parts of steam turbines, rotors, finished for final assembly	6.7%	B
84069030	Parts of steam turbines, rotors, not further worked than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, etc., or certain other working	6.7%	B
84069040	Parts of steam turbines, blades, rotating or stationary	6.7%	B
84069045	Parts of steam turbines, other	6.7%	B
84069050	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, rotors, finished for final assembly	Free	E
84069060	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, rotors, not further worked than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, etc., or other	Free	E
84069070	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, blades, rotating or stationary	Free	E
84069075	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, other	Free	E
84071000	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines for use in aircraft	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
84072100	Marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal-combustion piston engines for outboard motors	Free	E
84072900	Marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal-combustion piston engines, nesi	Free	E
84073100	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used for propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc	Free	E
84073210	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in tractors suitable for agricultural use, of a cylinder capacity over 50cc but n/o 250cc	Free	E
84073220	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 50cc but n/o 250cc	Free	E
84073290	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used for vehicles, of chap. 87 nesi, of a cylinder capacity over 50 but not over 250cc	Free	E
84073310	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in tractors for agricultural use, of a cylinder capacity over 250cc but not over 1000cc	Free	E
84073330	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, for certain spec. veh. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703 or 8704, cylinder cap. > 250 cc > or = 1, 000 cc	Free	E
84073360	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, for other veh. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703 or 8704, cylinder cap. > 250 cc > or = 1, 000 cc, nesi	2.5%	A
84073390	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of chap. 87 nesi, of a cylinder capacity over 250cc but not over 1000cc	Free	E
84073405	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in agricultural tractors, cylinder capacity over 1000 cc to 2000 cc	Free	E
84073414	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder cap. over 1000 cc to 2000 cc, used or rebuilt	2.5%	A
84073418	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder cap. over 1000 cc to 2000 cc, new	2.5%	A
84073425	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for other vehicles of chap. 87, of a cylinder capacity over 1000 cc to 2000 cc	Free	E
84073435	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in agricultural tractors, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc	Free	E
84073444	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc, used or rebuilt	2.5%	A
84073448	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc, new	2.5%	A
84073455	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for other vehicles of chap. 87 nesi, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc	Free	E
84079010	Spark-ignition rotary or reciprocating internal-combustion piston engines nesi, installed in agricultural/horticultural machinery/equipment	Free	E
84079090	Spark-ignition rotary or reciprocating internal-combustion piston engines, for machinery or equipment nesi	Free	E
84081000	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines	2.5%	A
84082010	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines to be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
84082020	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines to be installed in vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702, 8703, or 8704	2.5%	A
84082090	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines used for propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, nesi	2.5%	A
84089010	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment, nesi	Free	E
84089090	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, for machinery or equipment, nesi	Free	E
84091000	Parts for internal combustion aircraft engines	Free	E
84099110	Cast-iron parts used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407	Free	E
84099130	Aluminum cylinder heads for spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704	2.5%	A
84099150	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for vehicles of head 8701.20, 8702-8704	2.5%	A
84099192	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for marine propulsion	2.5%	A
84099199	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407, nesi	2.5%	A
84099910	Cast iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning & machined only for removal of fins, gates, etc. or to permit location in machinery	Free	E
84099991	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with the engines of heading 8408, for vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702, 8703, 8704	2.5%	A
84099992	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for marine propulsion	2.5%	A
84099999	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407 or 8408, nesi	Free	E
84101100	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	3.8%	A
84101200	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	3.8%	A
84101300	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	3.8%	A
84109000	Parts, including regulators, of hydraulic turbines and water wheels	3.8%	A
84111140	Aircraft turbojets of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	Free	E
84111180	Turbojets of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN, other than aircraft	Free	E
84111240	Aircraft turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	Free	E
84111280	Turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN, other than aircraft	Free	E
84112140	Aircraft turbopropellers of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	Free	E
84112180	Turbopropellers of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW, other than aircraft	Free	E
84112240	Aircraft turbopropellers of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	Free	E
84112280	Turbopropellers of a power exceeding 1,100 kW, other than aircraft	Free	E
84118140	Aircraft gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	Free	E
84118180	Gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW, other than aircraft	2.5%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
84118240	Aircraft gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	Free	E
84118280	Gas turbines, other than turbojets or turbopropellers of a power exceeding 5,000 kW, other than aircraft	2.5%	A
84119110	Cast-iron parts of turbojets or turbopropellers machined only for removal of fins, gates, etc. or to permit location in machinery	Free	E
84119190	Parts of turbojets or turbopropellers other than those of subheading 8411.91.10	Free	E
84119910	Cast-iron parts of gas turbines nesi, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers	Free	E
84119990	Parts of gas turbines nesi, other than those of subheading 8411.99.10	2.4%	A
84121000	Reaction engines other than turbojets	Free	E
84122100	Hydraulic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders)	Free	E
84122940	Hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	Free	E
84122980	Hydraulic power engines and motors, nesi	Free	E
84123100	Pneumatic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders)	Free	E
84123900	Pneumatic power engines and motors, other than linear acting	Free	E
84128010	Spring-operated and weight-operated motors	Free	E
84128090	Engines and motors, nesi (excluding motors of heading 8501)	Free	E
84129010	Parts of hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	Free	E
84129090	Parts for engines of heading 8412 other than hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	Free	E
84131100	Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, used for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations	Free	E
84131900	Pumps for liquids fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	E
84132000	Hand pumps other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19, not fitted with a measuring device	Free	E
84133010	Fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines, not fitted with a measuring device	2.5%	A
84133090	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal-combustion piston engines, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	2.5%	A
84134000	Concrete pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device	Free	E
84135000	Reciprocating positive displacement pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	E
84136000	Rotary positive displacement pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	E
84137010	Stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard, not fitted with a measuring device	Free	E
84137020	Centrifugal pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	E
84138100	Pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	E
84138200	Liquid elevators	Free	E
84139110	Parts of fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines	2.5%	A
84139120	Parts of stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	E
84139190	Parts of pumps, nesi	Free	E
84139200	Parts of liquid elevators	Free	E
84141000	Vacuum pumps	2.5%	A
84142000	Hand-operated or foot-operated air pumps	3.7%	A
84143040	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (including air conditioning) not exceeding 1/4 horsepower	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
84143080	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (incl. air conditioning) exceeding 1/4 horsepower	Free	E
84144000	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	2.7%	A
84145100	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	4.7%	A
84145910	Blowers for pipe organs	Free	E
84145930	Turbocharger and supercharger fans	2.3%	A
84145960	Fans, nesi	2.3%	A
84146000	Ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	Free	E
84148005	Turbocharger and supercharger air compressors	Free	E
84148015	Air compressors, nesi	Free	E
84148020	Gas compressors, nesi	Free	E
84148090	Air or gas pumps, compressors and fans, nesi	3.7%	A
84149010	Parts of fans (including blowers) and ventilating or recycling hoods	4.7%	A
84149030	Stators and rotors of goods of subheading 8414.30	Free	E
84149040	Parts of air or gas compressors, nesi	Free	E
84149090	Parts of air or vacuum pumps and ventilating or recycling hoods	Free	E
84151000	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, self-contained	Free	E
84152000	Air conditioning machines of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	1.4%	A
84158100	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit and valve for reversal of cooling/heat cycle	1%	A
84158200	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit, nesi	2.2%	A
84158300	Air conditioning machines not incorporating a refrigerating unit	1.4%	A
84159040	Chassis, chassis bases and other outer cabinets for air conditioning machines,	1.4%	A
84159080	Parts for air conditioning machines, nesi	1.4%	A
84161000	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	Free	E
84162000	Furnace burners for pulverized solid fuel or for gas, including combination burners	Free	E
84163000	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Free	E
84169000	Parts for furnace burners, mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Free	E
84171000	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	2.9%	A
84172000	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	3.5%	A
84178000	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens nesi, including incinerators, nonelectric	3.9%	A
84179000	Parts for industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, nonelectric	3.9%	A
84181000	Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors, electric or other	Free	E
84182100	Refrigerators, household compression-type, electric or other, other than those of subheading 8418.10	Free	E
84182200	Refrigerators, household absorption-type, electrical, other than those of subheading 8418.10	1%	A
84182900	Refrigerators, household type, electric or other, other than those of subheading 8418.10, nesi	1.9%	A
84183000	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 liters capacity, electric or other	Free	E
84184000	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 liters capacity, electric or other	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
84185000	Refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, showcases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture	Free	E
84186100	Compression-type refrigerating units whose condensers are heat exchangers	Free	E
84186900	Refrigerating or freezing equipment nesi; heat pumps, other than the air-conditioning machines of heading 8415	Free	E
84189100	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	Free	E
84189940	Certain door assemblies for refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment	Free	E
84189980	Parts for refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, nesi; parts for heat pumps, nesi	Free	E
84191100	Instantaneous gas water heaters, nonelectric	Free	E
84191900	Storage water heaters, nonelectric	Free	E
84192000	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	Free	E
84193100	Dryers for agricultural products, not used for domestic purposes	Free	E
84193210	Dryers for wood	Free	E
84193250	Dryers for paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	E
84193900	Dryers, nesi	Free	E
84194000	Distilling or rectifying plant, not used for domestic purposes	Free	E
84195010	Brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers	4.2%	A
84195050	Heat exchange units, nesoi	Free	E
84196010	Machinery for liquefying air or gas containing brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers	4.2%	A
84196050	Machinery for liquefying air or gas, nesoi	Free	E
84198110	Microwave ovens for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, not used for domestic purposes	4%	A
84198150	Cooking stoves, ranges & ovens, other than microwave, for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, not used for domestic purposes	Free	E
84198190	Machinery and equipment nesi, for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, not used for domestic purposes	Free	E
84198910	Machinery and equipment for the treatment of materials (by a process which changes temperatures), for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	E
84198960	Industrial machinery, plant or equip. for the treat. of mat., involving a change in temp., for molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors	Free	E
84198990	Industrial machinery, plant or equipment for the treatment of materials, by process involving a change in temperature, nesi	4.2%	A
84199010	Parts of instantaneous or storage water heaters	Free	E
84199020	Parts of machinery and plant, for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	E
84199030	Parts of heat exchange units	Free	E
84199050	Parts of molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors, nesi; parts of certain medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers, nesi	Free	E
84199080	Parts of machinery, plant or laboratory equipment for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, nesi	4%	A
84201010	Textile calendering or rolling machines	3.5%	A
84201020	Calendering or similar rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
84201090	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, nesi	Free	E
84209110	Cylinders for textile calendering or rolling machines	2.6%	A
84209120	Cylinders for paper pulp, paper or paperboard calendering or rolling machines	Free	E
84209190	Cylinders for calendering and similar rolling machines, nesi	Free	E
84209910	Parts of calendering or rolling machines for processing textiles	3.5%	A
84209920	Parts of calendering or rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	E
84209990	Parts of calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, nesi	Free	E
84211100	Cream separators	Free	E
84211200	Centrifugal clothes dryers	Free	E
84211930	Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	Free	E
84211990	Centrifuges, other than cream separators, clothes dryers or spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	1.3%	A
84212100	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water	Free	E
84212200	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying beverages other than water	Free	E
84212300	Oil or fuel filters for internal combustion engines	2.5%	A
84212900	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids, nesi	Free	E
84213100	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	2.5%	A
84213940	Catalytic converters	Free	E
84213980	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases, other than intake air filters for internal combustion engines or catalytic conv.	Free	E
84219120	Drying chambers for the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12 and other parts of clothes-dryers incorporating drying chambers	Free	E
84219140	Furniture designed to receive the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12	Free	E
84219160	Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers, nesi	Free	E
84219900	Parts for filtering or purifying machinery or apparatus for liquids or gases	Free	E
84221100	Dishwashing machines of the household type	2.4%	A
84221900	Dishwashing machines other than of the household type	Free	E
84222000	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	Free	E
84223010	Can-sealing machines	Free	E
84223090	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labeling bottles, cans, boxes or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages; nes	Free	E
84224010	Machinery for packing or wrapping pipe tobacco, candy and cigarette packages; combination candy cutting and wrapping machines	Free	E
84224090	Packing or wrapping machinery, nesi	Free	E
84229002	Water containment chambers for the household dishwashing machines and other parts of the same incorporating water containment chambers	Free	E
84229004	Door assemblies for the dishwashing machines of subheading 8422.11	Free	E
84229006	Parts of dishwashing machines, nesi	Free	E
84229010	Parts of can-sealing machines	Free	E
84229020	Parts of machines for packing tobacco, wrapping candy, cigarette packages and of combination candy cutting and wrapping machines	Free	E
84229090	Parts of packing or wrapping machinery, nesi	Free	E

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
84231000	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	Free	E
84232000	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	2.9%	A
84233000	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	Free	E
84238100	Weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	Free	E
84238200	Weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	Free	E
84238900	Weighing machinery, nesi	2.9%	A
84239000	Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	2.8%	A
84241000	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	Free	E
84242010	Simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	2.9%	A
84242090	Spray guns and similar appliances other than simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	Free	E
84243010	Sand blasting machines	Free	E
84243090	Steam blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines, other than sand blasting machines; nesi	Free	E
84248110	Mechanical sprayers (except sprayers self-contained, having a capacity not over 20 liters), suitable for agricultural or horticultural use	Free	E
84248190	Mechanical agricultural or horticultural appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, nesi	2.4%	A
84248930	Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	Free	E
84248950	Spray appliance to develop semiconductor wafers; spray appliance to etch, develop, strip or clean flat panel screen; certain deflash machine	Free	E
84248970	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powder, nesoi	1.8%	A
84249005	Parts of fire extinguishers	Free	E
84249010	Parts of simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	2.9%	A
84249020	Parts of sand blasting machines	Free	E
84249090	Parts of mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, fire extinguishers and similar machines, nesi	Free	E
84251100	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists used for raising vehicles, powered by electric motor	Free	E
84251900	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists used for raising vehicles, not powered by electric motor	Free	E
84252000	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	Free	E
84253100	Winches nesi, and capstans, powered by electric motor	Free	E
84253900	Winches nesi, and capstans, not powered by electric motor	Free	E
84254100	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	Free	E
84254200	Hydraulic jacks and hoists, nesi	Free	E
84254900	Jacks and hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles, other than hydraulic, nesi	Free	E
84261100	Overhead traveling cranes on fixed support	Free	E
84261200	Mobile lifting frames on tires and straddle carriers	Free	E
84261900	Transporter cranes, gantry cranes and bridge cranes	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
84262000	Tower cranes	Free	E
84263000	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	Free	E
84264100	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi, self-propelled, on tires	Free	E
84264900	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi, self-propelled, not on tires	Free	E
84269100	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi, designed for mounting on road vehicles	Free	E
84269900	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi	Free	E
84271040	Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor, rider type forklift trucks	Free	E
84271080	Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor, fitted with lifting and handling equipment, nesi	Free	E
84272040	Self-propelled works trucks not powered by an electric motor, rider type forklift trucks	Free	E
84272080	Self-propelled works trucks not powered by an electric motor, fitted with lifting and handling equipment, nesi	Free	E
84279000	Trucks, fitted with lifting or handling equipment, nesi	Free	E
84281000	Passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action; skip hoists	Free	E
84282000	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	Free	E
84283100	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, specially designed for underground use	Free	E
84283200	Bucket type continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	Free	E
84283300	Belt type continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	Free	E
84283900	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, nesi	Free	E
84284000	Escalators and moving walkways	Free	E
84285000	Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	Free	E
84286000	Teleferics, chair lifts, ski draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Free	E
84289000	Machinery for lifting, handling, loading or unloading, nesi	Free	E
84291100	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozer, for track laying	Free	E
84291900	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozer other than track laying	Free	E
84292000	Self-propelled graders and levelers	Free	E
84293000	Self-propelled scrapers	Free	E
84294000	Self-propelled tamping machines and road rollers	Free	E
84295110	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders, wheel-type	Free	E
84295150	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders, other than wheel-type	Free	E
84295210	Self-propelled backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines with a 360 degree revolving superstructure	Free	E
84295250	Self-propelled machinery with a 360 degree revolving superstructure, other than backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines	Free	E
84295910	Self-propelled backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines not with a 360 degree revolving superstructure	Free	E
84295950	Self-propelled machinery not with a 360 degree revolving superstructure, other than backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines	Free	E
84301000	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	Free	E
84302000	Snowplows and snowblowers	Free	E
84303100	Self-propelled coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
84303900	Coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery, not self-propelled	Free	E
84304100	Self-propelled boring or sinking machinery	Free	E
84304940	Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms	Free	E
84304980	Boring or sinking machinery, not self-propelled, nesi	Free	E
84305010	Self-propelled peat excavators	Free	E
84305050	Self-propelled machinery for working earth, minerals or ores, nesi	Free	E
84306100	Tamping or compacting machinery, not self-propelled	Free	E
84306200	Scrapers, not self-propelled	Free	E
84306900	Machinery for working earth, minerals or ores, not self-propelled, nesi	Free	E
84311000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8425	Free	E
84312000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8427	Free	E
84313100	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action, skip hoists or escalators	Free	E
84313900	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8428, nesi	Free	E
84314100	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8426, 8429, or 8430	Free	E
84314200	Bulldozer or angledozer blades suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430	Free	E
84314340	Parts for offshore oil & natural gas, drilling and production platforms	Free	E
84314380	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of 8430.41 or 8430.49, nesi	Free	E
84314910	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8426, nesi	Free	E
84314990	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8429 or 8430, nesi	Free	E
84321000	Plows for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	E
84322100	Disc harrows for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	E
84322900	Harrows (other than disc), scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	E
84323000	Seeders, planters and transplanters for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	E
84324000	Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	E
84328000	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation, nesi; lawn or sports ground rollers	Free	E
84329000	Parts of agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; parts of lawn or sports ground rollers	Free	E
84331100	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	Free	E
84331900	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, nesi	Free	E
84332000	Mowers nesi, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	Free	E
84333000	Haymaking machinery other than mowers	Free	E
84334000	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Free	E
84335100	Combine harvester-threshers	Free	E
84335200	Threshing machinery other than combine harvester-threshers	Free	E
84335300	Root or tuber harvesting machines	Free	E
84335900	Harvesting machinery or threshing machinery, nesi	Free	E
84336000	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
84339010	Parts of mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds	Free	E
84339050	Parts for machinery of heading 8433, nesi	Free	E
84341000	Milking machines	Free	E
84342000	Dairy machinery other than milking machines	Free	E
84349000	Parts for milking machines and dairy machinery	Free	E
84351000	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	Free	E
84359000	Parts of presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	Free	E
84361000	Machinery for preparing animal feeds	Free	E
84362100	Poultry incubators and brooders	Free	E
84362900	Poultry-keeping machinery	Free	E
84368000	Agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, nesi	Free	E
84369100	Parts of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Free	E
84369900	Parts for agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, nesi	Free	E
84371000	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	Free	E
84378000	Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm type machinery	Free	E
84379000	Parts for machinery used in the milling industry or for cleaning, sorting, grading or working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	Free	E
84381000	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products, nesi	Free	E
84382000	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate, nesi	Free	E
84383000	Machinery for sugar manufacture, nesi	Free	E
84384000	Brewery machinery, nesi	2.3%	A
84385000	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry, nesi	2.8%	A
84386000	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables, nesi	Free	E
84388000	Machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, nesi	Free	E
84389010	Parts of machinery for sugar manufacture, nesi	Free	E
84389090	Parts of machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than sugar manufacturing, nesi	2.8%	A
84391000	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Free	E
84392000	Machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free	E
84393000	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Free	E
84399110	Bed plates, roll bars and other stock-treating parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials	Free	E
84399190	Parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials, nesi	Free	E
84399910	Parts of machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free	E
84399950	Parts of machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Free	E
84401000	Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines	Free	E
84409000	Parts for bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines	Free	E
84411000	Cutting machines of all kinds used for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	E
84412000	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
84413000	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by molding, of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	E
84414000	Machines for molding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	E
84418000	Machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nesi	Free	E
84419000	Parts for machinery used in making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines	Free	E
84421000	Phototypesetting and composing machines	Free	E
84422000	Machinery, apparatus and equipment for typesetting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	Free	E
84423000	Machinery, apparatus and equipment of heading 8442, nesi	Free	E
84424000	Parts of the machinery, apparatus or equipment of subheadings 8442.10, 8442.20 and 8442.30	Free	E
84425010	Printing plates	Free	E
84425090	Printing type, blocks, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes	4%	A
84431110	Reel-fed offset printing machinery, double-width newspaper printing presses	3.3%	A
84431150	Reel-fed offset printing machinery, other than double-width newspaper printing presses	Free	E
84431200	Sheet-fed offset printing machinery, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 X 36 cm)	Free	E
84431910	Offset printing machinery, weighing 900 kg or less, nesi	Free	E
84431950	Offset printing machinery, weighing more than 900 kg but less than 1,600 kg, nesi	Free	E
84431990	Offset printing machinery, weighing 1,600 kg or more, nesi	Free	E
84432100	Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing, reel-fed	2.2%	A
84432900	Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing, other than reel-fed	Free	E
84433000	Flexographic printing machinery	2.2%	A
84434000	Gravure printing machinery	2.2%	A
84435110	Ink-jet textile printing machinery	2.6%	A
84435150	Ink-jet printing machinery nesi, other than textile	Free	E
84435910	Textile printing machinery, nesi	2.6%	A
84435950	Printing machinery, nesi	Free	E
84436000	Machines for uses ancillary to printing	Free	E
84439010	Parts of textile printing machinery	2.6%	A
84439050	Parts for printing machinery other than textile printing machinery	Free	E
84440000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	Free	E
84451100	Carding machines for preparing textile fibers	Free	E
84451200	Combing machines for preparing textile fibers	Free	E
84451300	Drawing or roving machines for preparing textile fibers	Free	E
84451900	Machines for preparing textile fibers, nesi	3.3%	A
84452000	Textile spinning machines	Free	E
84453000	Textile doubling or twisting machines	Free	E
84454000	Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	3.7%	A
84459000	Machinery for producing textile yarns nesi; machines for preparing textile yarns for use on machines of heading 8446 or 8447	3.7%	A
84461000	Weaving machines (looms) for weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Free	E
84462110	Shuttle type power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m	Free	E

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
84462150	Shuttle type power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, but not exceeding 4.9 m	3.7%	A
84462900	Weaving machines for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type, nesi	Free	E
84463010	Shuttleless type power looms, for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m, nesi	Free	E
84463050	Shuttleless type weaving machines (looms), for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, nesi	3.7%	A
84471110	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm, for knitting hosiery	Free	E
84471190	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm, other than for knitting hosiery	Free	E
84471210	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm, for knitting hosiery	Free	E
84471290	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm, other than for knitting hosiery	Free	E
84472020	V-bed flat knitting machines, power driven, over 50.8 mm in width	Free	E
84472030	V-bed flat knitting machines, nesi	2.6%	A
84472040	Warp knitting machines	Free	E
84472060	Flat knitting machines, other than V-bed or warp; stitch-bonding machines	Free	E
84479010	Braiding and lace-braiding machines	Free	E
84479050	Embroidery machines	Free	E
84479090	Knitting machines other than circular or flat knitting; machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, trimmings or net; machines for tufting	Free	E
84481100	Dobbies and Jacquards, card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447	Free	E
84481900	Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447, nesi	Free	E
84482010	Parts and accessories of machines for extruding or drawing man-made textile filaments	3.7%	A
84482050	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesi	3.3%	A
84483100	Card clothing as parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	3.3%	A
84483200	Parts and accessories of machines for preparing textile fibers, other than card clothing	Free	E
84483300	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machines	3.3%	A
84483910	Parts of spinning, doubling or twisting machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	Free	E
84483950	Parts of winding or reeling machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	3.7%	A
84483990	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or their auxiliary machinery, nesi	Free	E
84484100	Shuttles for weaving machines (looms)	3.7%	A
84484200	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames of weaving machines (looms) or their auxiliary machinery	3.7%	A
84484900	Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery, other than shuttles, reeds, healds and heald-frames	Free	E
84485110	Latch needles for knitting machines	Free	E
84485120	Spring-beard needles for knitting machines	Free	E
84485130	Needles for knitting machines other than latch needles or spring-beard needles	Free	E
84485150	Sinkers, needles and other articles used to form stitches, nesi, for machines of heading 8447	Free	E
84485910	Parts of knitting machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesi	Free	E
84485950	Accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesi	Free	E
84490010	Finishing machinery for felt or nonwovens and parts thereof	2.6%	A
84490050	Machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats; parts thereof	Free	E
84501100	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, fully automatic	1.4%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
84501200	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, with built-in centrifugal driers, nesi	2.6%	A
84501900	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, nesi	1.8%	A
84502000	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	1%	A
84509020	Tub and tub assemblies for household- or laundry-type washing machines	2.6%	A
84509040	Furniture designed to receive household- or laundry-type washing machines	2.6%	A
84509060	Parts for household- or laundry-type washing machines, nesi	2.6%	A
84511000	Dry-cleaning machines	Free	E
84512100	Drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	3.4%	A
84512900	Drying machines for yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	2.6%	A
84513000	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses) for textile fabrics or made up textile articles	Free	E
84514000	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	3.5%	A
84515000	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	Free	E
84518000	Machinery for the handling of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, nesi	3.5%	A
84519030	Drying chambers for the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29, and other parts of drying machines incorporating drying chambers	3.5%	A
84519060	Furniture designed to receive the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29	3.5%	A
84519090	Parts of machines for the handling of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, nesi	3.5%	A
84521000	Sewing machines of the household type	Free	E
84522110	Sewing machines specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers, automatic	Free	E
84522190	Sewing machines, automatic, nesi	Free	E
84522910	Sewing machines, other than automatic, specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers	Free	E
84522990	Sewing machines, other than automatic, nesi	Free	E
84523000	Sewing machine needles	Free	E
84524000	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines, and parts thereof	2.5%	A
84529000	Parts of sewing machines, other than needles, nesi	Free	E
84531000	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	Free	E
84532000	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free	E
84538000	Machinery, nesi, for making or repairing articles of hides, skins or leather	Free	E
84539010	Parts of machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free	E
84539050	Parts of machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or making or repairing articles of same, nesi	Free	E
84541000	Converters of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	E
84542000	Ingot molds and ladles, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	E
84543000	Casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	E
84549000	Parts of converters, ladles, ingot molds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	E
84551000	Metal-rolling tube mills	Free	E
84552100	Metal-rolling mills, other than tube mills, hot or combination hot and cold	Free	E
84552200	Metal-rolling mills, other than tube mills, cold	Free	E
84553000	Rolls for metal-rolling mills	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
84559040	Parts for metal-rolling mills, other than rolls, in the form of castings or weldments, individually weighing less than 90 tons	Free	E
84559080	Parts for metal-rolling mills, other than rolls, nesi	Free	E
84561010	Machine tools operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes, for working metal	3.5%	A
84561060	Machine tool operate laser/other light/photon beam process in semicond wafer production;lascutter to cut contacting track in semiconductor	Free	E
84561080	Machine tools operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes, other than for working metal, nesoi	2.4%	A
84562010	Machine tools operated by ultrasonic processes, for working metal	3.5%	A
84562050	Machine tools operated by ultrasonic processes, other than for working metal	2.4%	A
84563010	Machine tools operated by electro-discharge processes, for working metal	3.5%	A
84563050	Machine tools operated by electro-discharge processes, other than for working metal	2.4%	A
84569100	Machine tools for dry etching patterns on semiconductor materials by electro-chemical, electron-beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	Free	E
84569910	Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	Free	E
84569930	Machine tool for working metal by removal of material nesoi, operated by electro-chemical, electron-beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	3.5%	A
84569970	Machine tool for stripping and cleaning semiconductor wafers,operated by electro-chemical/electron-beam/ionic-beam/plasma arc process,nesoi	Free	E
84569990	Machine tool for working material (n/metal) removal of mat. operated by electro-chemical/electron-beam/ionic-beam/plasma arc processes,nesoi	2.2%	A
84571000	Machining centers for working metal	4.2%	A
84572000	Unit construction machines (single station), for working metal	3.3%	A
84573000	Multistation transfer machines for working metal	3.3%	A
84581100	Horizontal lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84581900	Horizontal lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84589110	Vertical turret lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, numerically controlled	4.2%	A
84589150	Lathes (including turning centers), other than horizontal or vertical turret lathes, for removing metal, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84589910	Vertical turret lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	4.2%	A
84589950	Lathes (including turning centers), other than horizontal or vertical turret lathes, for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84591000	Way-type unit head machines for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading 8458	3.3%	A
84592100	Drilling machines, numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A
84592900	Drilling machines, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A
84593100	Boring-milling machines, numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A
84593900	Boring-milling machines, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A
84594000	Boring machines nesi	4.2%	A
84595100	Milling machines, knee type, numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
84595900	Milling machines, knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A
84596100	Milling machines, other than knee type, numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A
84596900	Milling machines, other than knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.2%	A
84597040	Other threading or tapping machines, numerically controlled	4.2%	A
84597080	Other threading or tapping machines nesi	4.2%	A
84601100	Flat-surface grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84601900	Flat-surface grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, not numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84602100	Other grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84602900	Other grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84603100	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines for working metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84603900	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines for working metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84604040	Honing or lapping machines for working metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84604080	Honing or lapping machines for working metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84609040	Other machine tools for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets, nesoi, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84609080	Other machine tools for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets, nesoi, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84611040	Planing machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84611080	Planing machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84612040	Shaping or slotting machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84612080	Shaping or slotting machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84613040	Broaching machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84613080	Broaching machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84614010	Gear cutting machines for working by removing metal or cermets	5.8%	B
84614050	Gear grinding or finishing machines for working by removing metal or cermets	4.4%	A
84615040	Sawing or cutting-off machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84615080	Sawing or cutting-off machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84619040	Machine-tools for working by removing metal or cermets, nesoi, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84619080	Machine-tools for working by removing metal or cermets, nesoi, other than numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84621000	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	4.4%	A
84622140	Bending, folding or straightening machines, numerically controlled, for semiconductor leads	Free	E
84622180	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides, nesoi	4.4%	A
84622940	Bending, folding or straightening machines, not numerically controlled, for semiconductor leads	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
84622980	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machine (including presses) not numerically controlled for working metal/metal carbides, nesoi	4.4%	A
84623100	Shearing machines (incl. presses), excl. combined punching & shearing machines, numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.4%	A
84623900	Shearing machines (incl. presses), excl. combined punch & shearing machines, nt numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.4%	A
84624100	Punch/notch machines (incl. presses), incl. combined punch & shearing machines, numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.4%	A
84624900	Punch/notch machines (incl. presses), incl. combined punch & shear machines, nt numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.4%	A
84629140	Hydraulic presses, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84629180	Hydraulic presses, not numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84629940	Machine tools (including nonhydraulic presses) for working metal or metal carbides, nesi, numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84629980	Machine tools (including nonhydraulic presses) for working metal or metal carbides, nesi, not numerically controlled	4.4%	A
84631000	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like, for working metal or cermets, without removing material	4.4%	A
84632000	Thread rolling machines for working metal or cermets, without removing material	4.4%	A
84633000	Machines for working wire of metal or cermets, without removing material	4.4%	A
84639000	Machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material, nesoi	4.4%	A
84641000	Sawing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass	Free	E
84642010	Grinding or polishing machines for processing of semiconductor wafers	Free	E
84642050	Grinding or polishing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials, or glass, nesi	2%	A
84649010	Machine tools for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers; machine tools for wet-etching semiconductor wafers	Free	E
84649060	Machine tool for wet-etching or -stripping semiconductor wafers; machine tool for wet-etching, -developing or -stripping flat panel screens	Free	E
84649090	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass, nesoi	2%	A
84651000	Machines for working certain hard materials which can carry out different types of machining operations w/o tool change between operations	2.4%	A
84659100	Sawing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3%	A
84659200	Planing, milling or molding (by cutting) machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3%	A
84659300	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3%	A
84659400	Bending or assembling machines for working wood, cork, bone hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	2.9%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
84659500	Drilling or mortising machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3%	A
84659600	Splitting, slicing or paring machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	2.4%	A
84659940	Deflash machines (by chemical bath) for cleaning and removing contaminants from metal leads of semiconductor packages	Free	E
84659980	Machine tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics and similar hard materials, nesoi	2.4%	A
84661040	Tool holders for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8456 to 8465 described in add. US note 3 to chapter 84	Free	E
84661080	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8456 to 8465, nesoi	3.9%	A
84662010	Work holders for machine tools used in cutting gears	4.6%	A
84662040	Work holders for the machine tools described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 84	Free	E
84662080	Work holders for machine tools other than those used in cutting gears, nesoi	3.7%	A
84663010	Dividing heads for use solely or principally for machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465	3.7%	A
84663045	Special attachments (other than dividing heads) for use solely or principally for machine tools described in additional US note 3 to chapter 84	Free	E
84663060	Special attachments (which are machines) use solely or principally for machines of heading 8456 to 8465, excluding dividing heads, nesoi	2.9%	A
84663080	Special attachments for use solely or principally for machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465, nesoi	8%	B
84669110	Cast iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8464	Free	E
84669150	Parts and accessories nesoi, for machines of heading 8464	Free	E
84669210	Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8465	Free	E
84669250	Parts and accessories nesoi, for machines of heading 8465	4.7%	A
84669315	Certain specified cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for metalworking machine tools for cutting, etc.	Free	E
84669330	Certain specified parts and accessories of metal working machine tools for cutting gears	5.8%	B
84669347	Certain specified parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8456.10.60, 8456.91, 8456.99.10 or 8456.99.70, nesoi	Free	E
84669353	Certain specified parts and accessories for machines of heading 8456 to 8461, nesoi	4.7%	A
84669360	Other cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for metalworking machine tools for cutting, etc.	Free	E
84669375	Other parts and accessories of metal working machine tools for cutting gears	5.8%	B
84669385	Other parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8456.10.60, 8456.91, 8456.99.10 or 8456.99.70, nesoi	Free	E
84669395	Other parts and accessories for machines of heading 8456 to 8461, nesoi	4.7%	A
84669420	Certain specified cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8462 or 8463	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
84669440	Other cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8462 or 8463	Free	E
84669455	Other specified parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or 8462.29.40, nesoi	Free	E
84669465	Other specified parts and accessories for machines of heading 8462 or 8463, nesoi	4.7%	A
84669475	Other parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or 8462.29.40, nesoi	Free	E
84669485	Other parts and accessories for machines of heading 8462 or 8463, nesoi	4.7%	A
84671110	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, rotary type, suitable for metal working	4.5%	A
84671150	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, rotary type, other than suitable for metal working	Free	E
84671910	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, other than rotary type, suitable for metal working	4.5%	A
84671950	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, other than rotary type, other than suitable for metal working	Free	E
84678100	Chain saws for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor	Free	E
84678910	Other tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor, suitable for metal working, nesoi	Free	E
84678950	Other tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor, other than suitable for metal working, nesoi	Free	E
84679100	Parts of nonelectric chain saws	Free	E
84679200	Parts of pneumatic tools for working in the hand	Free	E
84679900	Parts of tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor, other than chain saws	Free	E
84681000	Hand-held blow torches	2.9%	A
84682010	Gas-operated machinery, apparatus and appliances, hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering, nesi	3.9%	A
84682050	Gas-operated machinery, apparatus and appliances, not hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering, nesi	Free	E
84688010	Machinery and apparatus, hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing or welding, not gas-operated	2.9%	A
84688050	Machinery and apparatus other than hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing or welding, not gas-operated	Free	E
84689010	Parts of hand-directed or -controlled machinery, apparatus and appliances used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering	2.9%	A
84689050	Parts for machinery, apparatus or appliances, not hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering	Free	E
84691100	Word processing machines	Free	E
84691200	Automatic typewriters	Free	E
84692000	Electric typewriters, other than automatic	Free	E
84693000	Nonelectric typewriters	Free	E
84701000	Electronic calculator operate w/o external electric power & pocket-size data recording/reproducing/displaying machine w/calculating function	Free	E
84702100	Electronic calculating machines, incorporating a printing device, nesi	Free	E
84702900	Electronic calculating machines, not incorporating a printing device, nesi	Free	E
84703000	Calculating machines nesi, other than electronic	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
84704000	Accounting machines	Free	E
84705000	Cash registers	Free	E
84709000	Postage-franking, ticket-issuing and similar machines nesoi, incorporating a calculating device	Free	E
84711000	Analog or hybrid automatic data processing machines	Free	E
84713000	Portable digital automatic data processing machines, not over 10 kg, consisting at least a central processing unit, keyboard and display	Free	E
84714100	Digital ADP machines, nonportable or over 10 kg, comprise in the same housing least central processing unit and input & output unit	Free	E
84714910	Digital processing units nesoi entered w/rest of system, may contain in same housing one/two following: storage unit,input unit,output unit	Free	E
84714915	Combined input/output units for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84714921	Keyboards for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84714924	Display unit without CRT, w/visual display diagonal not exceed 30.5 cm for automatic data processing machines, entered w/ the rest of system	Free	E
84714926	Display units for ADP machines with color cathode-ray tube entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84714929	Display units for ADP machines, with a non-color cathode-ray tube or non-CRT display type nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84714931	ADP laser printer units, entered with the rest of a system, capable of more than 20 pages per minute	Free	E
84714932	ADP laser printer units, entered with the rest of a system, not capable of more than 20 pages per minute	Free	E
84714933	ADP light bar electronic type printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84714934	ADP ink jet printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84714935	ADP thermal transfer printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84714936	ADP ionographic printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84714937	ADP printer units, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84714942	Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices entered with the rest of a ADP system	Free	E
84714948	Input or output units of ADP machines, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84714950	Storage units for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84714960	Control or adapter units for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84714970	Power supplies for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84714985	Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84714995	Other units of digital automatic data processing machines, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84715000	Digital processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 and 8471.49, nesoi	Free	E
84716010	Combined input/output units for automatic data processing machines not entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84716020	Keyboards for automatic data processing machines not entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84716030	Display unit w/o CRT, w/visual display diagonal not exceed 30.5 cm for automatic data processing machine, not entered w/ the rest of system	Free	E
84716035	Display units for ADP machines with color cathode-ray tube not entered with the rest of a system	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
84716045	Display units for ADP machines, with a non-color cathode-ray tube or non-CRT display type nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84716051	Assembled ADP laser printer unit incorporating least certain mechanisms,not entered w/ rest of system.capable of more than 20 page/minute	Free	E
84716052	Assembled ADP laser printer unit incorporating least certain mechanisms,not entered w/rest of system,not capable of more than 20 page/minute	Free	E
84716053	Assembled ADP light bar electronic type printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84716054	Assembled ADP ink jet printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84716055	Assembled ADP thermal transfer printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84716056	Assembled ADP ionographic printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84716057	Assembled ADP printer units, nesoi, incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84716061	Other ADP laser printer units capable of more than 20 pages per minute, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	E
84716062	Other ADP laser printer units not capable of more than 20 pages per minute, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	E
84716063	Other ADP light bar electronic type printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	E
84716064	Other ADP ink jet printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	E
84716065	Other ADP thermal transfer printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	E
84716066	Other ADP ionographic printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	E
84716067	Other ADP printer units nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	E
84716070	Input or output units suitable for physical incorporation into ADP machine or unit thereof,nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84716080	Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices not entered with the rest of a ADP system	Free	E
84716090	Other input or output units of digital ADP machines, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84717010	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm,w/o read-write unit; read-write units; all not entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84717020	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm: for incorp. into ADP machines or units, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84717030	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84717040	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. n/ov 21 cm,not in cabinet, w/o attached external power supply, n/entered w/rest of a system	Free	E
84717050	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. n/ov 21 cm, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84717060	ADP storage units other than magnetic disk, not in cabinets for placing on a table, etc., not entered with the rest of a system	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
84717090	ADP storage units other than magnetic disk drive units, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
84718010	Control or adapter units for automatic data processing machines not entered with rest of a system	Free	E
84718040	Unit suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machine or unit thereof, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	E
84718090	Other units of automatic data processing machines, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	E
84719000	Magnetic or optical readers, nesoi; machines for transcribing data on data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, nesoi	Free	E
84721000	Hectographic or stencil duplicating machines	1.6%	A
84722000	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	2.1%	A
84723000	Machines for sorting, folding, opening, closing or sealing mail, and postage stamp affixing or canceling machines	1.8%	A
84729010	Automatic teller machines	Free	E
84729040	Pencil sharpeners	2.6%	A
84729060	Numbering, dating and check-writing machines	Free	E
84729070	Accessory & auxiliary machines intended for attachment to an electrostatic photocopier & which do not operate independent of such copier	Free	E
84729095	Other office machines, nesoi	1.8%	A
84731020	Printed circuit assemblies for word processing machines	Free	E
84731040	Parts of word processing machines, other than printed circuit assemblies	2%	A
84731060	Parts of typewriters	2%	A
84731090	Accessories of typewriters and word processing machines	2%	A
84732100	Parts and accessories of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	Free	E
84732900	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8470, nesoi	Free	E
84733010	Printed circuit assemblies for machines of heading 8471	Free	E
84733020	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, parts and accessories of printed circuit assemblies	Free	E
84733030	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, other parts for printers specified in addl. U.S. note 2	Free	E
84733050	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, nesoi	Free	E
84733060	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, incorporating a CRT, other parts for printers specified in addl. U.S. note 2	Free	E
84733090	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, incorporating a CRT, nesoi	Free	E
84734010	Printed circuit assemblies for automatic teller machines of subheading 8472.90.10	Free	E
84734060	Parts & accessories of machines of goods of subheading 8472.90.70	Free	E
84734095	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8472, nesoi	1.9%	A
84735030	Printed circuit assemblies suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472	Free	E
84735060	Part/accessory (also face plate and lock latch) of printed circuit assemblies suitable for use w/machine of two or more heading 8469 to 8472	Free	E
84735090	Parts and accessories, nesoi, suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
84741000	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances in solid form	Free	E
84742000	Crushing or grinding machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances	Free	E
84743100	Concrete or mortar mixers	Free	E
84743200	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	Free	E
84743900	Mixing or kneading machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances, nesi	Free	E
84748000	Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding solid mineral fuels, or other mineral products; machines for forming sand foundry molds	Free	E
84749000	Parts for the machinery of heading 8474	Free	E
84751000	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Free	E
84752100	Machines for making glass optical fibers and preforms thereof	Free	E
84752900	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware, nesoi	Free	E
84759010	Parts of machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Free	E
84759090	Parts of machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	Free	E
84762100	Automatic beverage-vending machines incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	E
84762900	Automatic beverage-vending machines other than machines that incorporate heating or refrigerating devices	Free	E
84768100	Automatic goods-vending machines (other than beverage-vending) incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	E
84768900	Automatic goods-vending (other than beverage-vending but incl. money-changing machines) not incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	E
84769000	Parts for automatic goods-vending and money-changing machines	Free	E
84771030	Injection-molding machines for manufacturing shoes of rubber or plastics	Free	E
84771040	Injection-molding machines for use in the manufacture of video laser discs	Free	E
84771070	Injection-molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	Free	E
84771090	Injection-molding machines of a type used for working or manufacturing products from rubber or plastics, nesoi	3.1%	A
84772000	Extruders for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesi	3.1%	A
84773000	Blow-molding machines for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials	3.1%	A
84774040	Transfer molding and compression molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	Free	E
84774080	Vacuum-molding and other thermoforming machines for working rubber or plastics or for manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.1%	A
84775100	Machinery for molding or retreading pneumatic tires or for molding or otherwise forming inner tubes	3.1%	A
84775940	Liquid encapsulate molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	Free	E
84775980	Machinery for molding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics other than for molding or retreading pneumatic tires, nesoi	3.1%	A
84778000	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesi	3.1%	A
84779015	Base, bed, platen, clamp cylinder and other specified parts of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
84779025	Base, bed, platen and specified parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for manufacture of products from these material, nesi	3.1%	A
84779035	Barrel screws of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	E
84779045	Barrel screws of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesi	3.1%	A
84779055	Hydraulic assemblies of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	E
84779065	Hydraulic assemblies of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesi	3.1%	A
84779075	Parts of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40, nesi	Free	E
84779085	Parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesi	3.1%	A
84781000	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, nesi	Free	E
84789000	Parts of machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, nesi	Free	E
84791000	Machinery for public works, building or the like, nesi	Free	E
84792000	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils, nesi	Free	E
84793000	Presses for making particle board or fiber building board of wood or other ligneous materials, and mach. for treat. wood or cork, nesi	Free	E
84794000	Rope- or cable-making machines nesi	Free	E
84795000	Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	2.5%	A
84796000	Evaporative air coolers	2.8%	A
84798100	Machines and mechanical appliances for treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders, nesi	Free	E
84798200	Machines for mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring, nesi	Free	E
84798910	Air humidifiers or dehumidifiers with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	Free	E
84798920	Floor polishers with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	Free	E
84798930	Vacuum cleaners with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	Free	E
84798955	Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor, trash compactors	2.8%	A
84798965	Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor, nesi	2.8%	A
84798970	Carpet sweepers, not electromechanical having self-contained electric motor	Free	E
84798985	Machines for production and assembly of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices & ics; machines for mfg. video laser discs	Free	E
84798987	Machines for wet-cleaning flat panel displays, nesi	Free	E
84798997	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84, nesi	2.5%	A
84799040	Parts of vacuum cleaners and floor polishers of subheadings 8479.89.10 and 8479.89.30; parts of carpet sweepers	Free	E
84799045	Parts of trash compactors, frame assemblies	Free	E
84799055	Parts of trash compactors, ram assemblies	Free	E
84799065	Parts of trash compactors, container assemblies	Free	E
84799075	Parts of trash compactors, cabinets or cases	Free	E
84799085	Parts of trash compactors, nesi	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
84799095	Parts of machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, nesi	Free	E
84801000	Molding boxes for metal foundry	3.8%	A
84802000	Mold bases	3.4%	A
84803000	Molding patterns	2.8%	A
84804100	Molds for metal or metal carbides, injection or compression types	3.1%	A
84804900	Molds for metal or metal carbides other than injection or compression types	3.1%	A
84805000	Molds for glass	Free	E
84806000	Molds for mineral materials	Free	E
84807110	Molds for rubber or plastics, injection or compression types, for shoe machinery	Free	E
84807140	Injection or compression type molds for rubber or plastics for the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Free	E
84807180	Molds for rubber or plastics, injection or compression types, other than for shoe machinery or for manufacture of semiconductor devices	3.1%	A
84807910	Molds for rubber or plastics, other than injection or compression types, for shoe machinery	Free	E
84807990	Molds for rubber or plastics, other than injection or compression types, other than for shoe machinery	3.1%	A
84811000	Pressure-reducing valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	2%	A
84812000	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	2%	A
84813010	Check valves of copper for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	3%	A
84813020	Check valves of iron or steel for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	5%	B
84813090	Check valves other than of copper or iron or steel, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	3%	A
84814000	Safety or relief valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	2%	A
84818010	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, of copper, nesi	4%	A
84818030	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, of iron or steel, nesi	5.6%	B
84818050	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, not copper, iron or steel, nesi	3%	A
84818090	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, other than hand operated, nesi	2%	A
84819010	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, of copper	3%	A
84819030	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, of iron or steel	5%	B
84819050	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, other than of copper or iron or steel	3%	A
84819090	Parts of taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, nesi	Free	E
84821010	Ball bearings with integral shafts	2.4%	A
84821050	Ball bearings other than ball bearings with integral shafts	9%	B
84822000	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	5.8%	B
84823000	Spherical roller bearings	5.8%	B
84824000	Needle roller bearings	5.8%	B
84825000	Cylindrical roller bearings nesi	5.8%	B
84828000	Ball or roller bearings nesi, including combined ball/roller bearings	5.8%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
84829100	Balls, needles and rollers for ball or roller bearings	4.4%	A
84829905	Inner or outer rings or races for ball bearings	9.9%	B
84829915	Inner or outer rings or races for taper roller bearings	5.8%	B
84829925	Inner or outer rings or races for other bearings, nesi	5.8%	B
84829935	Parts of ball bearings (including parts of ball bearings with integral shafts), nesi	9.9%	B
84829945	Parts of tapered roller bearings, nesi	5.8%	B
84829965	Parts of other ball or roller bearings, nesi	5.8%	B
84831010	Camshafts and crankshafts for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston or rotary engines	2.5%	A
84831030	Camshafts and crankshafts nesi	2.5%	A
84831050	Transmission shafts and cranks other than camshafts and crankshafts	Free	E
84832040	Housed bearings of the flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger unit type (incorporating ball or roller bearings)	4.5%	A
84832080	Housed bearings (incorporating ball or roller bearings), nesi	4.5%	A
84833040	Bearing housings of the flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger unit type	4.5%	A
84833080	Bearing housings nesi; plain shaft bearings	4.5%	A
84834010	Torque converters	Free	E
84834030	Fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers, imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	E
84834050	Fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers, not imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	2.5%	A
84834070	Speed changers other than fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers	25 cents each + 3.9%	A
84834080	Ball or roller screws	3.8%	A
84834090	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements entered separately	2.5%	A
84835040	Gray-iron awning or tackle pulleys, not over 6.4 cm in wheel diameter	5.7%	B
84835060	Flywheels, nesi	2.8%	A
84835090	Pulleys, including pulley blocks, nesi	2.8%	A
84836040	Clutches and universal joints	2.8%	A
84836080	Shaft couplings (other than universal joints)	2.8%	A
84839010	Chain sprockets and parts thereof	2.8%	A
84839020	Parts of flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units	4.5%	A
84839030	Parts of bearing housings and plain shaft bearings, nesi	4.5%	A
84839050	Parts of gearing, gear boxes and other speed changers	2.5%	A
84839070	Parts of articles of subheading 8483.20	5.5%	B
84839080	Parts of transmission equipment, nesi	2.8%	A
84841000	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	2.5%	A
84842000	Mechanical seals	3.9%	A
84849000	Sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	2.5%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Subheading	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
84851000	Ships' or boats propellers and blades therefor	Free	E
84859000	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and other parts nesi	3.9%	A
85011020	Electric motors of an output of under 18.65 W, synchronous, valued not over \$4 each	6.7%	B
85011040	Electric motors of an output of under 18.65 W, other than synchronous valued not over \$4 each	4.4%	A
85011060	Electric motors of an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W	2.8%	A
85012020	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	3.3%	A
85012040	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	4%	A
85012050	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A
85012060	Universal AC/DC motors of an output of 746 W or more	2.4%	A
85013120	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	2.8%	A
85013140	DC motors, nesi, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	4%	A
85013150	DC motors, nesi, of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A
85013160	DC motors nesi, of an output of 746 W but not exceeding 750 W	2.4%	A
85013180	DC generators of an output not exceeding 750 W	2.5%	A
85013220	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW	2.9%	A
85013245	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW, used as primary source of mechanical power for electric vehicles	Free	E
85013255	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW, nesi	Free	E
85013260	DC generators of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	2%	A
85013320	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW	Free	E
85013330	DC motors, nesi, 149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	2.8%	A
85013340	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 150 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2.8%	A
85013360	DC generators of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2.5%	A
85013430	DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 375 kW	2.8%	A
85013460	DC generators of an output exceeding 375 kW	2%	A
85014020	AC motors nesi, single-phase, exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	3.3%	A
85014040	AC motors, nesi, single-phase, exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	4%	A
85014050	AC motors, nesi, single-phase, exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A
85014060	AC motors nesi, single-phase, of 746 W or more	3.7%	A
85015120	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	2.5%	A
85015140	AC motors, nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	2.5%	A
85015150	AC motors, nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A
85015160	AC motors nesi, multi-phase of an output of 746 W but not exceeding 750 W	2.5%	A
85015240	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW	3.7%	A
85015280	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	Free	E
85015340	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW	Free	E
85015360	AC motors, nesi, multi-phase, 149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	4.2%	A
85015380	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 150 kW	2.8%	A
85016100	AC generators (alternators) of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	2.5%	A
85016200	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	2.5%	A
85016300	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	2.5%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
85016400	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 750 kVA	2.4%	A
85021100	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	2.5%	A
85021200	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not over 375 kVA	2.5%	A
85021300	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output exceeding 375 kVA	2%	A
85022000	Electric generating sets with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines	2%	A
85023100	Wind-powered electric generating sets	2.5%	A
85023900	Electric generating sets, nesoi	2.5%	A
85024000	Electric rotary converters	3%	A
85030020	Commutators suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502	2.4%	A
85030035	Parts of electric motors under 18.65 W, stators and rotors	6.5%	B
85030045	Stators and rotors for electric generators for use on aircraft	Free	E
85030065	Stators and rotors for electric motors & generators of heading 8501, nesi	3%	A
85030075	Parts of electric motors under 18.65 W, other than commutators, stators or rotors	6.5%	B
85030090	Parts for electric generators suitable for use on aircraft	Free	E
85030095	Other parts, nesi, suitable for use solely or principally with the machines in heading 8501 or 8502	3%	A
85041000	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	3%	A
85042100	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	Free	E
85042200	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	Free	E
85042300	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	1.6%	A
85043120	Unrated electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	Free	E
85043140	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity less than 1 kVA	6.6%	B
85043160	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity of 1 kVA	1.6%	A
85043200	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	2.4%	A
85043300	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	1.6%	A
85043400	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	1.6%	A
85044040	Electrical speed drive controllers for electric motors (static converters)	1.5%	A
85044060	Power supplies suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	Free	E
85044070	Power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471, nesoi	Free	E
85044085	Static converters (for example, rectifiers) for telecommunication apparatus	Free	E
85044095	Static converters (for example, rectifiers), nesoi	1.5%	A
85045040	Other inductors for power supplies for ADP machines and units of heading 8471 or for telecommunication apparatus	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
85045080	Other inductors, nesoi	3%	A
85049020	Printed circuit assemblies of power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	Free	E
85049040	Parts of power supplies (other than printed circuit assemblies) for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	Free	E
85049065	Printed circuit assemblies of the goods of subheading 8504.40 or 8504.50 for telecommunication apparatus	Free	E
85049075	Printed circuit assemblies of electrical transformers, static converters and inductors, nesoi	2.4%	A
85049095	Parts (other than printed circuit assemblies) of electrical transformers, static converters and inductors	2.4%	A
85051100	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization, of metal	2.1%	A
85051900	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization, other than of metal	4.9%	A
85052000	Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	3.1%	A
85053000	Electromagnetic lifting heads	Free	E
85059040	Electromagnetic or permanent magnet work holders and parts thereof	Free	E
85059080	Electromagnets and parts thereof, and parts of related electromagnetic articles nesi	1.3%	A
85061000	Manganese dioxide primary cells and primary batteries	2.7%	A
85063010	Mercuric oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume not exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.7%	A
85063050	Mercuric oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.7%	A
85064010	Silver oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume not exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.7%	A
85064050	Silver oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.7%	A
85065000	Lithium primary cells and primary batteries	2.7%	A
85066000	Air-zinc primary cells and primary batteries	2.7%	A
85068000	Primary cells and primary batteries, nesoi	2.7%	A
85069000	Parts of primary cells and primary batteries	2.7%	A
85071000	Lead-acid storage batteries of a kind used for starting piston engines	3.5%	A
85072040	Lead-acid storage batteries of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	3.5%	A
85072080	Lead-acid storage batteries other than of a kind used for starting piston engines or as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	3.5%	A
85073040	Nickel-cadmium storage batteries, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	2.5%	A
85073080	Nickel-cadmium storage batteries, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	2.5%	A
85074040	Nickel-iron storage batteries, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	3.4%	A
85074080	Nickel-iron storage batteries, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	3.4%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
85078040	Other storage batteries nesi, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	3.4%	A
85078080	Other storage batteries nesi, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	3.4%	A
85079040	Parts of lead-acid storage batteries, including separators therefor	3.5%	A
85079080	Parts of storage batteries, including separators therefor, other than parts of lead-acid storage batteries	3.4%	A
85081000	Electromechanical drills of all kinds for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	1.7%	A
85082000	Electromechanical saws for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	Free	E
85088000	Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, other than drills or saws, with self-contained electric motor	Free	E
85089040	Parts of electromechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor, housings	Free	E
85089080	Parts of electromechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor, other than housings	Free	E
85091000	Electromechanical vacuum cleaners, with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	Free	E
85092000	Electromechanical floor polishers, with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	Free	E
85093000	Electromechanical kitchen waste disposers (disposals), with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	Free	E
85094000	Electromechanical food grinders, processors, mixers, fruit or vegetable juice extractors, w self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	4.2%	A
85098000	Electromechanical domestic appliances nesi, with self-contained electric motor	4.2%	A
85099005	Housings for electromechanical domestic vacuum cleaners	2%	A
85099015	Parts of electromechanical domestic vacuum cleaners, other than housings	2%	A
85099025	Parts of electromechanical domestic floor polishers, housings	3.4%	A
85099035	Parts of electromechanical domestic floor polishers, other than housings	3.4%	A
85099045	Parts of electromechanical domestic appliances nesi, housings	4.2%	A
85099055	Parts of electromechanical domestic appliances nesi, other than housings	4.2%	A
85101000	Shavers, with self-contained electric motor	Free	E
85102000	Hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor	4%	A
85103000	Hair-removing appliances with self-contained electric motor	4.2%	A
85109010	Blades and cutting heads of shavers with self-contained electric motor	Free	E
85109020	Parts of shavers with self-contained electric motor, other than blades and cutting heads	Free	E
85109030	Parts of hair clippers with self-contained electric motor	4%	A
85109055	Parts of hair-removing appliances of subheading 8510.30	4.2%	A
85111000	Spark plugs	2.5%	A
85112000	Ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos and magnetic flywheels	2.5%	A
85113000	Distributors and ignition coils	2.5%	A
85114000	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	2.5%	A
85115000	Generators nesi, of a kind used in conjunction with spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal-combustion engines	2.5%	A
85118020	Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	2.5%	A
85118040	Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays other than those designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
85118060	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition internal-combustion or compression-ignition engines, nesi	2.5%	A
85119020	Parts of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays, designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	3.1%	A
85119040	Parts of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays, other than those designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	Free	E
85119060	Parts nesi of electrical ignition or starting equipment or generators used for spark- or compression-ignition internal-combustion engines	2.5%	A
85121020	Electrical lighting equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Free	E
85121040	Electrical visual signaling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	2.7%	A
85122020	Electrical lighting equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	Free	E
85122040	Electrical visual signaling equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	2.5%	A
85123000	Electrical sound signaling equipment of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A
85124020	Defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A
85124040	Windshield wipers of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A
85129020	Parts of electrical signaling equipment of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A
85129040	Parts of electrical lighting equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Free	E
85129060	Parts of electrical lighting equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	Free	E
85129070	Parts of defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.5%	A
85129090	Parts of windshield wipers of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles	2.5%	A
85131020	Flashlights	12.5%	C
85131040	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy, other than flashlights	3.5%	A
85139020	Parts of flashlights	12.5%	C
85139040	Parts of portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy, other than flashlights	3.5%	A
85141000	Resistance heated industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens	Free	E
85142000	Induction or dielectric industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens	Free	E
85143020	Electric furnaces and ovens for diffusion, oxidation or annealing of semiconductor wafers	Free	E
85143060	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens, nesoi, for the rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	Free	E
85143080	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens, nesoi	1.3%	A
85144000	Industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment nesi	Free	E
85149000	Parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens and other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment	Free	E
85151100	Electric soldering irons and guns	2.5%	A
85151900	Electric brazing or soldering machines and apparatus, other than soldering irons and guns	Free	E
85152100	Electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic	Free	E
85152900	Electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, other than fully or partly automatic	Free	E
85153100	Electric machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, fully or partly automatic	1.6%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
85153900	Electric machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, other than fully or partly automatic	1.6%	A
85158000	Electric welding apparatus nesi, and electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying metals or sintered metal carbides	Free	E
85159010	Parts of electric welding die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders and wire bonders of subheading 8515.80 for assembly of semiconductors	Free	E
85159030	Parts of electric welding machines and apparatus, nesi	1.6%	A
85159040	Parts of electric soldering or brazing machines & apparatus, & electric apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides	Free	E
85161000	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	Free	E
85162100	Electric storage heating radiators	Free	E
85162900	Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus, other than storage heating radiators	3.7%	A
85163100	Electrothermic hair dryers	3.9%	A
85163200	Electrothermic hairdressing apparatus other than hair dryers	3.9%	A
85163300	Electrothermic hand drying apparatus	Free	E
85164020	Electric flatirons, travel type	Free	E
85164040	Electric flatirons, other than travel type	2.8%	A
85165000	Microwave ovens of a kind used for domestic purposes	2%	A
85166040	Electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens (excluding microwave ovens) of a kind used for domestic purposes	Free	E
85166060	Electrothermic cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters, nesi, of a kind used for domestic purposes	2.7%	A
85167100	Electrothermic coffee or tea makers, for domestic purposes	3.7%	A
85167200	Electrothermic toasters, for domestic purposes	5.3%	B
85167900	Electrothermic appliances nesi, of a kind used for domestic purposes	2.7%	A
85168040	Electric heating resistors assembled only with simple insulated former and electrical connectors, used for anti-icing or de-icing	Free	E
85168080	Electric heating resistors, nesi	Free	E
85169005	Parts of electric heaters or heating apparatus of subheading 8516.10, 8516.21 or 8516.29	3.7%	A
85169015	Housings for hand-drying apparatus of subheading 8516.33	3.9%	A
85169025	Housings and steel bases for electric flat irons of subheading 8516.40	3.9%	A
85169035	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, assemblies, having more than one of: cooking chamber; structural supporting chassis; door; outer case	Free	E
85169045	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, printed circuit assemblies	Free	E
85169050	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, other nesi	Free	E
85169055	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, cooking chambers whether or not assembled	Free	E
85169065	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, top surface panels w/orw/o elements or controls	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
85169075	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, door assemblies	Free	E
85169080	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, other nesi	Free	E
85169085	Housings for domestic electrothermic toasters	3.9%	A
85169090	Parts of electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters and other domestic electrothermic appliance, nesi	3.9%	A
85171100	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Free	E
85171940	Videophones	Free	E
85171980	Telephone sets, nesoi	Free	E
85172100	Facsimile machines	Free	E
85172200	Teleprinters	Free	E
85173015	Electrical central office telephone switching apparatus	Free	E
85173020	Electrical private branch exchange telephonic switching apparatus	Free	E
85173025	Electronic key telephonic switching system	Free	E
85173030	Electrical telephonic switching apparatus, nesi	Free	E
85173050	Electrical telegraphic switching apparatus	Free	E
85175010	Modems, of a kind used with data processing machines of heading 8471	Free	E
85175050	Electrical apparatus for telephonic carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems, nesoi	Free	E
85175060	Electrical apparatus for telegraphic carrier-current line systems, nesoi	Free	E
85175090	Electrical apparatus for telegraphic digital line systems, nesoi	Free	E
85178010	Other electrical telephonic apparatus, nesoi	Free	E
85178020	Other electrical telegraphic apparatus, nesoi	Free	E
85179004	Parts of facsimile machines specified in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter	Free	E
85179008	Parts of facsimile machines other than those specified in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter	Free	E
85179012	Parts of telephone sets, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	E
85179016	Parts of teleprinters (including teletypewriters), incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	E
85179024	Parts of electrical telephonic switching or terminal apparatus, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	E
85179026	Parts of electrical telegraphic switching apparatus, nesi, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	E
85179032	Parts of electrical telephonic apparatus, nesi, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	E
85179034	Parts of electrical telephonic or telegraphic apparatus, nesi, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	E
85179036	Printed circuit assemblies for telephonic switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets)	Free	E
85179038	Printed circuit assemblies for telephonic apparatus, other than switching or terminal apparatus	Free	E
85179044	Printed circuit assemblies for telegraphic apparatus	Free	E
85179048	Parts of printed circuit assemblies for telephonic switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets)	Free	E
85179052	Parts for printed circuit assemblies for telephonic apparatus, other than switching or terminal apparatus	Free	E
85179056	Parts for printed circuit assemblies for telegraphic apparatus	Free	E
85179058	Other parts for telephonic switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets), nesi	Free	E
85179064	Other parts for telephonic apparatus, other than switching or terminal apparatus, nesi	Free	E
85179066	Other parts for telegraphic apparatus, nesi	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
85181040	Microphones having a frequency range of 300Hz-3.4kHz with diameter not over 10 mm and height not over 3 mm, for telecommunication	Free	E
85181080	Microphones and stands therefor, nesoi	4.9%	A
85182100	Single loudspeakers mounted in their enclosures	4.9%	A
85182200	Multiple loudspeakers mounted in the same enclosure	4.9%	A
85182940	Loudspeakers not mounted in their enclosures, with frequency range of 300Hz to 3.4kHz, with a diameter not over 50 mm, for telecommunication	Free	E
85182980	Loudspeakers nesoi, not mounted in their enclosures, nesoi	4.9%	A
85183010	Line telephone handsets	Free	E
85183020	Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets, other than telephone handsets	4.9%	A
85184010	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers for use as repeaters in line telephony	Free	E
85184020	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers, other than for use as repeaters in line telephony	4.9%	A
85185000	Electric sound amplifier sets	4.9%	A
85189020	Printed circuit assemblies of line telephone handsets; parts of repeaters	Free	E
85189040	Parts of telephone handsets other than printed circuit assemblies	8.5%	B
85189060	Printed circuit assemblies of the microphones of subheading 8518.10.40 or the loudspeakers of subheading 8518.29.40	Free	E
85189080	Parts of microphones & stands, loudspeakers, headphones & earphones nesi, electric amplifiers, & electric sound amplifier sets, nesi	4.9%	A
85191000	Coin- or token-operated record players	Free	E
85192100	Record players, other than coin- or token-operated, without loudspeaker	Free	E
85192900	Record players other than coin- or token-operated, with loudspeakers	3.9%	A
85193100	Turntables with automatic record changing mechanism	3.9%	A
85193900	Turntables without automatic record changing mechanism	Free	E
85194000	Transcribing machines	3.9%	A
85199200	Pocket-size cassette players (non-recording)	Free	E
85199340	Cassette players (non-recording) designed exclusively for motor-vehicle installation (non-recording)	3.7%	A
85199380	Cassette players (non-recording), nesoi	Free	E
85199900	Sound reproducing apparatus nesi, not incorporating a sound recording device	Free	E
85201000	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	Free	E
85202000	Telephone answering machines	Free	E
85203200	Digital audio magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	Free	E
85203300	Cassette type magnetic tape recorders (other than digit audio type) incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	Free	E
85203900	Magnetic tape recorders, other than cassette type, incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	Free	E
85209000	Sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device, nesi	Free	E
85211030	Color, cartridge or cassette magnetic tape-type video players	Free	E
85211060	Color, cartridge or cassette magnetic tape-type video recording and reproducing apparatus, nesi	Free	E
85211090	Magnetic tape-type video recording or reproducing apparatus, other than color, cartridge or cassette type	Free	E
85219000	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, other than magnetic tape-type	Free	E
85221000	Pick-up cartridges for use with apparatus of heading 8519 to 8521	3.9%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
85229025	Assemblies & subassemblies of articles of 8520.90, consisting of 2 or more pieces fastened together, printed circuit assemblies	2%	A
85229035	Assemblies & subassemblies of articles of 8520.90, consisting of 2 or more pieces fastened together, other than printed circuit assemblies	2%	A
85229045	Other parts of telephone answering machines, printed circuit assemblies	Free	E
85229055	Other parts of telephone answering machines, other than printed circuit assemblies	2%	A
85229065	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521, nesi, printed circuit assemblies	2%	A
85229075	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521, nesi, other than printed circuit assemblies	2%	A
85231100	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, of a width not exceeding 4 mm	Free	E
85231200	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	E
85231300	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	E
85232000	Prepared unrecorded magnetic discs for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena	Free	E
85233000	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, prepared but unrecorded	Free	E
85239000	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than magnetic tapes and magnetic discs	Free	E
85241000	Phonograph records for sound or similarly recorded phenomena	1.8%	A
85243100	Pre-recorded discs for laser reading systems, reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	E
85243200	Pre-recorded discs for laser reading systems, reproducing sound only	Free	E
85243940	Recorded discs for laser system, instructions, data, sound & image, in binary, manipulate & interactive, by ADP machine: proprietary media	Free	E
85243980	Pre-recorded discs for laser reading systems, reproducing sound and images or images only, nesoi	2.7%	A
85244000	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	E
85245110	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm, of news sound recording relating to current events	Free	E
85245130	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm, nesoi	4.8 cents/m2 of recording surface	A
85245210	Pre-recorded magnetic video tape recordings of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	0.33 cents/lin. m	A
85245220	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, nesoi	4.8 cents/m2 of recording surface	A
85245310	Pre-recorded magnetic video tape recordings of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	E
85245320	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, nesoi	4.8 cents/m2 of recording surface	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
85246000	Pre-recorded sound or other similar recorded phenomena, recorded on cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	Free	E
85249100	Pre-recorded media, nesoi, with recordings of phenomena other than sound or image	Free	E
85249920	Master records or metal matrices therefrom for use in the production of sound records for export; recordings on wire	Free	E
85249940	Pre-recorded media of sound or other similar recorded phenomena, nesoi	Free	E
85251010	Television transmission set top boxes which have a communication function	Free	E
85251030	Transmission apparatus for television, nesoi	1.8%	A
85251070	Transmission apparatus for radiobroadcasting	3%	A
85251090	Transmission apparatus for radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy	Free	E
85252005	Citizens Band (CB) transceivers, hand-held	Free	E
85252015	Citizens Band (CB) transceivers, other than hand-held	Free	E
85252020	Low-power radiotelephonic transceivers operating on frequencies from 49.82 to 49.90 Mhz	Free	E
85252030	Transceivers nesi, for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting	Free	E
85252090	Transmission apparatus incorp. reception app. (other than transceivers) for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy, radiobroadcasting or television	Free	E
85253030	Television cameras, gyrostabilized	2.1%	A
85253060	Television cameras, studio type, other than shoulder-carried or other portable cameras	2.1%	A
85253090	Television cameras, nesi	2.1%	A
85254040	Digital still image video cameras	Free	E
85254080	Still image video cameras (other than digital) and other video camera recorders	2.1%	A
85261000	Radar apparatus	Free	E
85269100	Radio navigational aid apparatus, other than radar	Free	E
85269200	Radio remote control apparatus	4.9%	A
85271200	Pocket-size radio cassette players	Free	E
85271311	Radio-tape player combination (other than pocket-size radio cassette type),nonrecording,capable of operating w/o an external source of power	Free	E
85271320	Radio-tape recorder combinations, capable of operating without an external source of power, nesoi	Free	E
85271340	Radio-phonograph combinations, capable of operating without external power source, nesoi	Free	E
85271360	Radiobroadcast receivers capable of operating without external power source, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, nesoi	Free	E
85271910	Radiobroadcast receivers, able to operate w/o external power, with clock or clock-timer, valued not over \$40, not for motor vehicles	Free	E
85271950	Radiobroadcast receivers, capable of operation w/o external power, nesi	3%	A
85272110	Radio-tape player combinations not operable without external power source, for motor vehicles	2%	A
85272140	Radiobroadcast receivers not operable w/o external power source, for motor veh., combined with sound recording/reproducing apparatus, nesi	Free	E
85272940	Radiobroadcast receivers, not operating w/o external power, for motor vehicles, w/o sound recording or reproducing apparatus, FM or AM/FM	4.4%	A
85272980	Radiobroadcast receivers, not operating w/o external power, for motor vehicles, w/o sound recording or reproducing apparatus, other	4.4%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
85273105	Radiobroadcast receiver combined w/ sound recording or reproducing apparatus for connection to telegraphic/telephonic apparatus/network	4.9%	A
85273140	Radiobroadcast receiver combinations incorporating tape players, nesi	1%	A
85273150	Radiobroadcast receiver combinations incorporating tape recorders, nesi	2.5%	A
85273160	Radiobroadcast receivers combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, nesi	Free	E
85273210	Radiobroadcast receiver with clock or clock-timer, n/for m.v., n/combined w/sound recording or reproducing app., valued < or = \$40 ea	Free	E
85273250	Radiobroadcast receiver with clock or clock timer, n/for m.v., n/combined w/sound recording or reproducing app., valued > \$40 ea	3%	A
85273900	Radiobroadcast receivers nesi, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy	3%	A
85279040	Radio reception apparatus nesi, for connection to telegraphic/telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic/telephonic networks	Free	E
85279050	Infant nursery monitor systems, consisting, in the same package, of a radio transmitter, electrical adapter and radio receiver	Free	E
85279085	Radiotelegraphy or radiotelephony paging receivers	Free	E
85279095	Reception apparatus for radiotelegraphy, radiotelephony, radiobroadcasting, nesi	6%	B
85281204	Incomplete or unfinished color tv reception apparatus, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen, or similar display, incorp. VCR or player	Free	E
85281208	Incomplete or unfinished color tv reception apparatus, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen, or similar display, n/incorp. VCR or player	Free	E
85281212	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. not ov 34.29 cm, incorp. a VCR or player	Free	E
85281216	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, incorp. VCR or player	3.9%	A
85281220	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. not ov 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	Free	E
85281224	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, n/incorp. VCR or player	5%	B
85281228	Non-high definition color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 35.56 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A
85281232	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 35.56 cm, not incorp. a VCR or player	5%	B
85281236	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A
85281240	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	5%	B
85281244	High definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A
85281248	High definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	5%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
85281252	High definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A
85281256	High definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	5%	B
85281262	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	Free	E
85281264	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A
85281268	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/o 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	Free	E
85281272	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	5%	B
85281276	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	Free	E
85281280	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	3.9%	A
85281284	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	Free	E
85281292	Color TV reception set top boxes with a communication function, video display diagonal over 33.02 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	Free	E
85281293	Color TV reception printed circuit assemblies incorporating a tuner, of a kind used with ADP machines of heading 8471, nesoi	Free	E
85281297	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player, nesoi	5%	B
85281300	Black and white or other monochrome television reception apparatus	5%	B
85282105	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, incorp. VCR or player	Free	E
85282110	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, not incorp. VCR or player	Free	E
85282116	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	Free	E
85282119	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, incorp. VCR or player	3.9%	A
85282124	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorp. VCR or player	Free	E
85282129	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, not incorp. VCR or player	5%	B
85282134	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal over 35.56 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A
85282139	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal over 35.56 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
85282141	Non-high definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A
85282142	Non-high definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	B
85282144	High definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A
85282149	High definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	B
85282151	High definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A
85282152	High definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	B
85282155	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 cm, incorporate VCR or player	Free	E
85282160	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A
85282165	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 cm, not incorporate VCR or player	Free	E
85282170	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporate VCR or player	5%	B
85282175	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	Free	E
85282180	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A
85282185	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	Free	E
85282190	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	B
85282200	Black and white or other monochrome video monitors	5%	B
85283010	Incomplete or unfinished color video projectors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, incorp. VCR or player	Free	E
85283020	Incomplete or unfinished color video projectors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display, not incorp. VCR or player	Free	E
85283030	Non-high definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A
85283040	Non-high definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	B
85283050	High definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A
85283060	High definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	B
85283062	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	Free	E
85283064	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.9%	A
85283066	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	Free	E
85283068	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
85283072	Color video projectors nesoi, incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	3.9%	A
85283078	Color video projectors nesoi, not incorporating a video recording or reproducing apparatus	5%	B
85283090	Black and white or other monochrome video projectors	5%	B
85291020	Television antennas and antenna reflectors, and parts suitable for use therewith	1.8%	A
85291040	Radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control antennas and antenna reflectors, and parts suitable for use therewith	Free	E
85291070	Antennas and antenna reflectors of a kind used with apparatus for radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy	Free	E
85291090	Antennas and antenna reflectors of all kinds and parts, for use solely or principally with apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesoi	3%	A
85299001	Printed circuit assemblies for television tuners	3%	A
85299003	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4%	A
85299006	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	E
85299009	Printed circuit assemblies for television cameras	3.3%	A
85299013	Printed circuit assemblies for television apparatus, nesi	2.9%	A
85299016	Printed circuit assemblies which are subassemblies of radar, radio nav. aid or remote control apparatus, of 2 or more parts joined together	3.2%	A
85299019	Printed circuit assemblies, nesi, for radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	3.2%	A
85299023	Other printed circuit assemblies suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesi	Free	E
85299026	Transceiver assemblies for the apparatus of subheading 8526.10, other than printed circuit assemblies	3.2%	A
85299029	Tuners for television apparatus, other than printed circuit assemblies	3%	A
85299033	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4%	A
85299036	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	E
85299039	Parts of television receivers specified in U.S. note 10 to chapter 85, other than printed circuit assemblies, nesi	2.9%	A
85299043	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4%	A
85299046	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	E
85299049	Combinations of parts of television receivers specified in U.S. note 10 to chapter 85, other than printed circuit assemblies, nesi	2.9%	A
85299053	Flat panel screen assemblies for the apparatus of subheadings 8528.12.62, 8528.12.64, 8528.12.68, 8528.12.72, 8528.21.55 and 7 other HTS	2.9%	A
85299063	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for television cameras	3.3%	A
85299069	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for television apparatus other than television cameras	2.9%	A
85299073	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control app.	3.2%	A
85299076	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for other apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesi	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Subheading	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
85299078	Mounted lenses for use in closed circuit television cameras, separately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors	Free	E
85299081	Other parts of television cameras, nesi	3.3%	A
85299083	Other parts of television apparatus (other than television cameras), nesi	2.9%	A
85299085	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of 8525 and 8527 (except television apparatus or cellular phones), nesi	Free	E
85299088	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4%	A
85299089	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	E
85299093	Parts of television apparatus, nesi	2.9%	A
85299095	Assemblies and subassemblies of radar, radio navigational aid or remote control apparatus, of 2 or more parts joined together, nesi	3.2%	A
85299097	Parts suitable for use solely or principally in radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus, nesi	3.2%	A
85299099	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesi	Free	E
85301000	Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, streetcar lines or subways	Free	E
85308000	Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	Free	E
85309000	Parts for electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment	Free	E
85311000	Electric burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	1.3%	A
85312000	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD's) or light emitting diodes (LED's)	Free	E
85318040	Paging alert devices (other than radio paging receivers)	Free	E
85318070	Flat panels displays of paging alert devices of subheading 8531.80.40	Free	E
85318090	Electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, not burglar or fire alarms, indicator panels w/LCD's or LED's or paging alert devices, nesoi	1.3%	A
85319010	Printed circuit assemblies of the panels of subheading 8531.20, of paging alert devices or of flat panel displays for paging alert devices	Free	E
85319030	Printed circuit assemblies of electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, nesoi	1.3%	A
85319070	Parts of the panels of subheading 8531.20, of paging alert devices or of flat panel displays for paging alert devices, nesoi	Free	E
85319090	Parts of electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, nesoi	1.3%	A
85321000	Fixed electrical capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar	Free	E
85322100	Tantalum fixed capacitors	Free	E
85322200	Aluminum electrolytic fixed capacitors	Free	E
85322300	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, single layer	Free	E
85322400	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, multilayer	Free	E
85322500	Dielectric fixed capacitors of paper or plastics	Free	E
85322900	Fixed electrical capacitors, nesi	Free	E
85323000	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) electrical capacitors	Free	E
85329000	Parts of electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)	Free	E

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
85331000	Electrical fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Free	E
85332100	Electrical fixed resistors, other than composition or film type carbon resistors, for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	E
85332900	Electrical fixed resistors, other than composition or film type carbon resistors, for a power handling capacity exceeding 20 W	Free	E
85333100	Electrical wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	E
85333900	Electrical wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity exceeding 20 W	Free	E
85334040	Metal oxide resistors	Free	E
85334080	Electrical variable resistors, other than wirewound, including rheostats and potentiometers	Free	E
85339040	For the goods of subheading 8533.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, electrically or mechanically reactive to changes in temperature	Free	E
85339080	Other parts of electrical resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, nesi	Free	E
85340000	Printed circuits, without elements (other than connecting elements) fitted thereon	Free	E
85351000	Fuses, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85352100	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV, but exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85352900	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage of 72.5 kV or more	2%	A
85353000	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85354000	Lightning arrestors, voltage limiters and surge suppressors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85359040	Electrical motor starters and electrical motor overload protector, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85359080	Electrical apparatus nesi for switching, protecting, or making connections for electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, nesi	2.7%	A
85361000	Fuses, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85362000	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85363040	Electrical motor overload protectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesi	2.7%	A
85363080	Electrical apparatus for protecting electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesi	2.7%	A
85364100	Relays for switching, protecting or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 60 V	2.7%	A
85364900	Relays for switching, protecting or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 60 but not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85365040	Electrical motor starters (which are switches), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85365070	Certain specied electronic and electromechanical snap-action switches, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Free	E
85365090	Switches nesoi, for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85366100	Lampholders for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85366940	Connectors: coaxial, cylindrical multicontact, rack and panel, printed circuit, ribbon or flat cable, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Free	E
85366980	Plugs and sockets for making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesoi	2.7%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
85369040	Electrical terminals, electrical splicers and electrical couplings, wafer probers, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Free	E
85369080	Electrical apparatus nesi, for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesi	2.7%	A
85371030	Electric control panels, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, assembled with outer housing or supports, for goods of 8421, 8422, 8450 or 8516	2.7%	A
85371060	Boards, panels, etc., equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, motor control centers	2.7%	A
85371090	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets, etc., equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, nesi	2.7%	A
85372000	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
85381000	Parts of boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	3.7%	A
85389010	Printed circuit assemblies of an article of heading 8537 for one of the articles described in additional U.S. note 12 to chapter 85	Free	E
85389030	Printed circuit assemblies, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537, nesi	3.5%	A
85389040	Parts for articles of 8535.90.40, 8536.30.40 or 8536.50.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, mech. or elec. reactive to changes in temp.	3.5%	A
85389060	Molded parts nesi, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537	3.5%	A
85389080	Other parts nesi, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537	3.5%	A
85391000	Sealed beam lamp units	2%	A
85392120	Tungsten halogen electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V	Free	E
85392140	Tungsten halogen electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V	2.6%	A
85392240	Electrical filament Christmas-tree lamps, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	5.8%	B
85392280	Electrical filament lamps of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V nesi, excluding ultraviolet and infrared lamps	2.6%	A
85392910	Electrical filament Christmas-tree lamps, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V	5.8%	B
85392920	Electrical filament lamps, voltage not exceeding 100 V, having glass envelopes n/o 6.35 mm in diameter, suitable in surgical instruments	5.2%	B
85392930	Electrical filament lamps nesi, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V, excluding ultraviolet and infrared lamps	Free	E
85392940	Electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V, of a power exceeding 200 W	2.6%	A
85393100	Fluorescent, hot cathode discharge lamps, other than ultraviolet lamps	2.4%	A
85393200	Mercury or sodium vapor discharge lamps or metal halide discharge lamps (other than ultraviolet lamps)	2.4%	A
85393900	Electrical discharge lamps, other than fluorescent (hot cathode), mercury or sodium vapor, metal halide or ultraviolet lamps	2.4%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
85394100	Arc lamps	2.6%	A
85394900	Ultraviolet or infrared lamps	2.4%	A
85399000	Parts of electrical filament or discharge lamps	2.6%	A
85401110	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, non-high definition, non-projection, display > 35.56 cm	15%	C
85401124	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, non-high definition, non-projection, video display diagonal <or= 34.29 cm	7.5%	B
85401128	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, non-high definition, non-projection, video display diagonal > 34.29 cm & <or= 35.56 cm	15%	C
85401130	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, high definition, display diagonal > 35.56 cm	15%	C
85401144	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, high definition, having video display display diagonal <or= 34.29 cm	7.5%	B
85401148	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, high definition, video display diagonal video display diagonal > 34.29 cm & <or= 35.56 cm	15%	C
85401150	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, non-high definition, projection type	15%	C
85401210	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, non-high definition, w/faceplate diagonal > 29 cm and <or= 42 cm	3.6%	A
85401220	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, high definition, w/faceplate diagonal > 29 cm and <or= 42 cm	3.6%	A
85401250	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, non-high definition, nesi	3.3%	A
85401270	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, high definition, nesi	3.3%	A
85402020	Cathode-ray television camera tubes	6%	B
85402040	Television camera tubes, image converters and intensifiers, and other photocathode tubes, other than cathode-ray tubes	3.3%	A
85404000	Data/graphic cathode-ray display tubes, color, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	3%	A
85405000	Data graphic cathode-ray display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	3%	A
85406000	Cathode-ray tubes nesoi	3%	A
85407120	Magnetron tubes, modified for use as parts of microwave ovens	Free	E
85407140	Magnetron tubes nesoi	3.7%	A
85407200	Klystron tubes	3.3%	A
85407900	Microwave tubes (other than magnetrons or klystrons) excluding grid-controlled tubes	3.7%	A
85408100	Receiver or amplifier tubes	4.2%	A
85408900	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes, nesi	3.7%	A
85409115	Front panel assemblies for cathode-ray tubes	5.4%	B
85409120	Deflection coils for cathode-ray tubes	Free	E
85409150	Parts of cathode-ray tubes other than deflection coils or front panel assemblies	5.4%	B
85409940	Electron guns; radio frequency (RF) interaction structures for microwave tubes of subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.79, inclusive	Free	E
85409980	Parts of thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes, other than parts of cathode-ray tubes, electron guns, etc., nesi	Free	E

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
85411000	Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes	Free	E
85412100	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors, with a dissipation rating of less than 1 W	Free	E
85412900	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors, with a dissipation rating of 1 W or more	Free	E
85413000	Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	Free	E
85414020	Light-emitting diodes (LED's)	Free	E
85414060	Diodes for semiconductor devices, other than light-emitting diodes, nesi	Free	E
85414070	Photosensitive transistors	Free	E
85414080	Photosensitive semiconductor devices nesi, optical coupled isolators	Free	E
85414095	Photosensitive semiconductor devices nesi, other	Free	E
85415000	Semiconductor devices other than photosensitive semiconductor devices, nesi	Free	E
85416000	Mounted piezoelectric crystals	Free	E
85419000	Parts of diodes, transistors, similar semiconductor devices, photosensitive semiconductor devices, LED's and mounted piezoelectric crystals	Free	E
85421200	"Smart" cards incorporating a monolithic digital integrated circuits	Free	E
85421340	Monolithic digital integrated circuits, metal oxide (MOS) technology, for high definition television, having greater than 100,000 gates	Free	E
85421380	Monolithic digital integrated circuits, metal oxide (MOS) technology, nesoi	Free	E
85421440	Monolithic digital integrated circuits, obtained by bipolar technology, for high definition television, having greater than 100,000 gates	Free	E
85421480	Monolithic digital integrated circuits, obtained by bipolar technology, nesoi	Free	E
85421940	Monolithic digital integrated circuits nesoi (including by BIMOS technology), for high definition television, having over 100,000 gates	Free	E
85421980	Monolithic digital integrated circuits nesoi (including by BIMOS technology), nesoi	Free	E
85423000	Monolithic integrated circuits other than digital	Free	E
85424000	Hybrid integrated circuits	Free	E
85425000	Electronic microassemblies	Free	E
85429000	Parts of electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	Free	E
85431100	Ion implanters (particle accelerators) designed for doping semiconductor materials	Free	E
85431900	Particle accelerators other than ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	1.9%	A
85432000	Electrical signal generators	2.6%	A
85433000	Electrical machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis, or electrophoresis	2.6%	A
85434000	Electric fence energizers	2.6%	A
85438100	Proximity cards and tags (electrical)	Free	E
85438940	Electric synchros and transducers; flight data recorders; defrosters and demisters with electric resistors for aircraft	2.6%	A
85438960	Electrical machines and apparatus nesoi, designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus, instruments or networks	2.6%	A
85438970	Electric luminescent lamps	2%	A
85438980	Microwave amplifiers	2.6%	A
85438985	Electrical machines and apparatus for electrical nerve stimulation	Free	E
85438992	Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions; flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
85438996	Other electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	2.6%	A
85439015	Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of 2 or more parts pieces fastened together, printed circuit assemblies	2.6%	A
85439035	Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of 2 or more parts pieces fastened together, not printed circuit assys.	2.6%	A
85439064	Printed circuit assemblies of ion implanters of subheading 8543.11 or of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	E
85439068	Printed circuit assemblies of electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, nesoi	2.6%	A
85439084	Parts, nesoi, of ion implanters of subheading 8543.11 or of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	E
85439088	Parts (other than printed circuit assemblies) of electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, nesoi	2.6%	A
85441100	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) winding wire, of copper	3.5%	A
85441900	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) winding wire, other than of copper	3.9%	A
85442000	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) coaxial cable and other coaxial conductors	5.3%	B
85443000	Insulated ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	5%	B
85444140	Insulated electric conductors of a kind used for telecommunication, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, fitted with connectors	Free	E
85444180	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, fitted with connectors	2.6%	A
85444940	Insulated electric conductors of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, not fitted with connectors	Free	E
85444980	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, not fitted with connectors	3.5%	A
85445140	Insulated electric conductors nesi, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with modular telephone connectors	Free	E
85445170	Insulated electric conductors nesi, used for telecommunications, for voltage exceed 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors	Free	E
85445190	Insulated electric conductors nesi, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors, nesoi	2.6%	A
85445920	Insulated electric conductors nesi, of copper, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	5.3%	B
85445940	Insulated electric conductors nesi, not of copper, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	3.9%	A
85446020	Insulated electric conductors nesi, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors	3.7%	A
85446040	Insulated electric conductors nesi, of copper, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	3.5%	A
85446060	Insulated electric conductors nesi, not of copper, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	3.2%	A
85447000	Optical fiber cables made up of individually sheathed fibers	Free	E
85451100	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for furnaces	Free	E
85451920	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for electrolytic purposes	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
85451940	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for electrical purposes, other than those used for furnaces or for electrolytic purposes	Free	E
85452000	Carbon brushes of a kind used for electrical purposes	Free	E
85459020	Arc light carbons of a kind used for electrical purposes	Free	E
85459040	Lamp carbons, battery carbons and articles of graphite or other carbon nesi, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Free	E
85461000	Electrical insulators of glass	2.9%	A
85462000	Electrical insulators of ceramics	3%	A
85469000	Electrical insulators of any material, other than glass or ceramics	Free	E
85471040	Ceramic insulators to be used in the production of spark plugs for natural gas fueled, stationary, internal-combustion engines	3%	A
85471080	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of ceramics nesi	3%	A
85472000	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of plastics	Free	E
85479000	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material; insulating fittings for electrical goods nesi	4.6%	A
85481005	Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries, entered for recovery of lead	Free	E
85481015	Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries, not entered for recovery of lead	Free	E
85481025	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries, entered for recovery of lead	Free	E
85481035	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries, not entered for recovery of lead	Free	E
85489000	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 85	Free	E